# ANNUAL REPORT

# PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR 1939.



With Appendices

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi Printed by the Manager, Government of India Press, New Delhi 1941

Price Rs. 2 or 3s.

# List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available

```
ABBOTTABAD,-English Book Store.
                                                                                                      KARACHI-
                                                                                                        Aero Stores.
English Bookstall,
AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.
                                                                                                         Standard Bookstall.
                                                                                                      KARACHI (SADAR).—Manager, Sind Government Book
Depot and Record Office.
AHMEDABAD.—H. L. College of Commerce Co-opera-
tive Store, Ltd.
                                                                                                      LAHORE-
                                                                                                         Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings.
The Mall.
AJMRR.-Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.
AKOLA.—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.
                                                                                                         Malhotra & Co., Mesars. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
ALLAHABAD-
    Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstongani.
    Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lai, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messra. A. H.
                                                                                                         Rama Krishas & Sons, Anarkall.
Superintendent, Gova Printing, Punjah.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.
                                                                                                      LUCKNOW.—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd.,
Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.
 BOMBAY-
                                                                                                       LYALLPORE.-Lyall Book Depot.
    Co-operator's Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
International Book House, Ash Lane, Replanade
                                                                                                     Bond.
oshi, Mr. V. G., News Asent, Devgad Baria, Via
     Joshi,
    Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Assens, Boygan, P. Piplod.
Piplod.
Kotharl Book Depot.
Lakhani Book Depot, Hombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Boad.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's
                                                                                                       NAGPUR-
Khot & Sohs, Mosers, G. G. Sita Burdi, 3rd Modi
     Supera-
Road.
                                                                                                              Lane
                                                                                                          Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Centra. Provinces.
      Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
      Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.
                                                                                                        NEGAPATAM,-Venkataraman, Mr. B.
                                                                                                        NEW DELHI—
Bawa Harkishen Das Bed!, Ferozeshah Boad.
      Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
                                                                                                          Bhawnaui & Sons.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club., Ltd.†
Jaina & Bros., Measrs. J. M., Connaught Place.
Bamesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Counaught
  CALCUTTA-
    - Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane,
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 18, College
                                                                                                          Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
          Square.
      Square.

Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.

Hindu Library, 137-F. Balaram De Street.

Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.

Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294. Bow Bazar Street.

Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.

Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison

Boad.

Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.

Sarkar & Bons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C., College

Sandare.
                                                                                                         PATNA.—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar. -
                                                                                                               P. O Gulzarbagh.
                                                                                                        PATNA CITY.—
Lakshmi Tradins Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Rashunath Prasad & Sons.
Sinha & Bros., Messfe. R. P., Guzri Bazar.
                                                                                                         PESHAWAR—
British Stationery Mart.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.
       Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
                                                                                                          PESHAWAR CANTY.—Fagir Chaud Maryah.
                                                                                                         PESHAWAB CANTT.—Faqir Chand Malyah.

POONA—
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawiwar Peth.
International Book Service.
Ram Krishna Bros., opposite Bishram Bagh.
QUETTA.—Standard Bookstall.
RAY ROT.—Mohanial Dossabhai Shah.
BANGOON—
Butma Book Club, Ltd.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.
RAWALPINDI.—Ray & Sons, Messra. J., 43, K. & L.
Edwardes Road.
SHILLONG.—Superintendent, Assam Scoretariat Press.
SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Barar Road.
SHILKOT CITY—
Buck'ngham & Co., Booksellers & Stationem.
Greenwood Street.
    CAWNPORE-
        Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.
Indian Army Depot, Juhl.
     CUTTACK.—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.
DEHRA DUN—
Jugal Kishore & Co.
         Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.
    DELHI—
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid
(Machhiwalan).
Income-tax Law Publishing House, Chandni Chowk.*
         Indian Army Book Depot, Daryagani,
Jaina & Bros., Mesers, J. M., Morigata.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nal Sarak.
         Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Boad.
                                                                                                            Greenwood Street.
Clifton & Co.
TRICHINOPOLY FORT.—Krishnaswami & Co., Mesara.
     DUM DUM CANTT .- Bengal Flying Club.t
    FEROZEPUR.—English Book Depot.
                                                                                                              S., Toppakulam,
     GWALIOR.-Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Boad.
                                                                                                            TRIVANDRUM.—
Booklovers' itesort, Talkad.
P. R. Bros., Main Road.
     HYDERABAD (DECCAN).-Hyderabad Book Depot,
             Chaderghat.
     JAIPUR.—Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.
                                                                                                          VELLORE. - Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Booksellet.
```

<sup>\*</sup> Azents for Income-tax, Law and allied Publications only. † Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

The supply of the Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India may kindly be continued discontinued in future.
Signature
Designation
Complete address
This card should be returned, duly filled in, to this office in order to ensure future supplies of this report to you. Non-receipt of this card will be taken to mean that the publication is not required in future by the recipient.

Space for Stamp

То

THE PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER
WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
NEW DELHI.
(INDIA).

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR 1939



With Appendices

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR 1939

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

#### SECTION I.

#### 'ON THE STATE OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN BRITISH INDIA AND SOME INDIAN STATES DURING 1939.

PARA.					•							PAGE
1. Introduction	n .		•				•					1
2. Population	•						•		•	•	•	2
3. Live-births	and deat	hs		•			•					3
4. Infantile me	ortality	٠	•	•		•			•	•		´ 6
5. Mortality a	mong chi	ldren	. •	•					•	•		7
.6. Still-births			•				•	•	•		•	8
7. Rainfall			•	•	•	•		•		-	•	8
8. Agricultura	l conditio	ns	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	9
9. Famine reli	ef .	•	•	•		•	•		-	•	•	10
30. Indian Stat	es .	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		11
				SEC	TIC	N II	[					
		M	ATERI	NITY	AN	D CE	IILD	WE:	LFAF	Œ.		
11. Introductio	n,	•										12
12. Maternal m	ortality										•	12
13. Provision fo	r matern	ity a	nd chil	ld wel	fare	work	•			• .		17
		-					_					
				SEC	T10	N II	L					
	V.	ACCI	NATI	ON, A	AGA:	INST	SMA	LLP	ox.			
14. Vaccination						•		•	•			20
15. Vaccine ins	titutes ar	ad su	pply of	vaco	ine		•	•		•		25
16. Indian Stat	es .	•					•		•	•	•	25
•				d Inc	ጥፐብ	n IV	,					
_												
•		PU	JBLIC	H	EAL!	TH	WOI	RKS.				•
17. General	• •	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• .	27
78. North-West	t Frontie	r Pro	vince	•	٠	•	•	•	•	-	•	27
19. Punjab	• •	•	•	•	٠	•	•	••	•	•	•	27
20. United Pro	vinces	•	•	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28
21. Bihar		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•.	•	28
22. Orissa	• •	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	29
23. Bengal	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	29
24. Central Pro		•	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	29
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30
	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30
	• •	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30
:28. Assam	• ••	••	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32
-												<b>4</b> 2

## ii

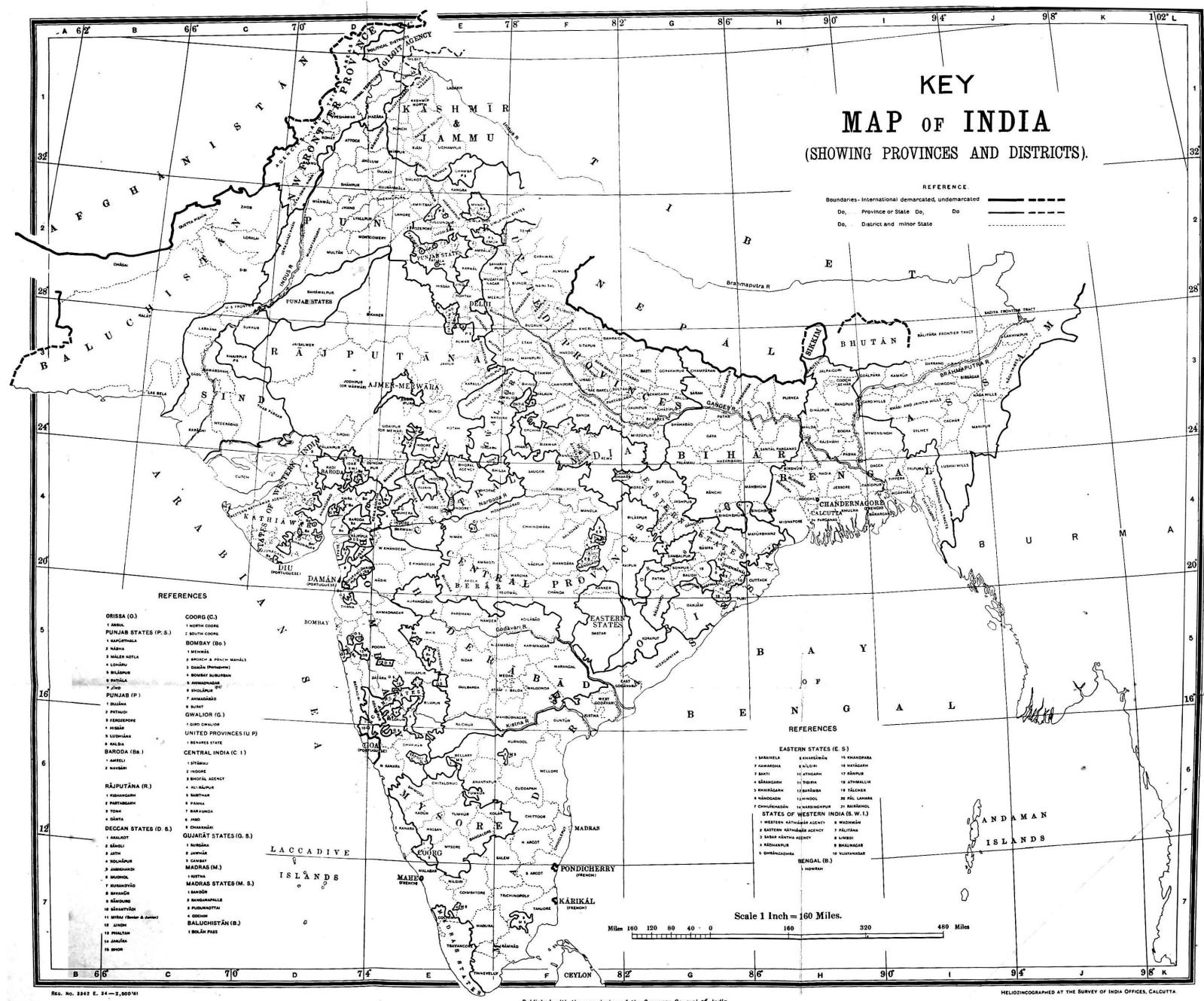
#### SECTION V

# HEALTH OF JAILS IN INDIA. PABA. PAGE 29. General 33 30. Jails of all classes 33 31. District and central jails 37 32. Reforms 38 33. Andamans 38 34. Conclusions 40

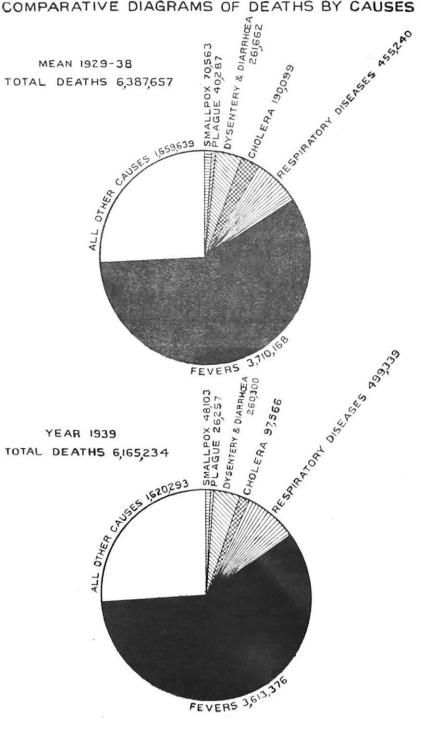
Appendices I to VIII (see details on page 41 et seq.)

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

											LYOING
											PAGE
Key map of India				•	•					•	1
Comparative diagra	ms of	death	в ву с	auses	in Bri	tish Ir	ndia d	uring	1939	and	
the decennia	l mea	n 192	9-3Š					_			1



# BRITISH INDIA COMPARATIVE DIAGRAMS OF DEATHS BY CAUSES



# Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India for 1939

#### SECTION I.

ON THE STATE OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN BRITISH INDIA AND SOME INDIAN STATES DURING 1939.

#### Introduction.

1. In June 1940 a Preliminary Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner for 1939 was published in order to meet the general desire on the part of the authorities and of the public for a review of the health conditions in India as early as possible after the close of the year. The survey of public health activities in that report was confined to an account of the general trend of events without any detailed discussion supported by relevant statistics, since the necessary figures were not available soon after the close of the year. Further, certain subjects such as maternity and child welfare, vaccination against smallpox, public health works, and jail health administration were not included in the preliminary report. Brief accounts of the activities under these heads have therefore been incorporated in this report, which is intended to supplement the information already given in the Preliminary Annual Report. The two reports should therefore be read in conjunction.

The main vital statistics for British India for 1939 are summarised below. The figures for 1938 and the corresponding averages for the previous quinquennium (1934-38) are also given for comparison.

	1939.	1938.	Average of 1934-38.
Mid-year estimated population .	278,308,876	275,540,813	269,156,840
Density per square mile	365	361	351
Births { Number   Rate per mille	9,346,145 33 · 6	9,398,011 34·1	9,315,007 34·6
Deaths $\begin{cases} Number \\ Rate per mille \end{cases}$	6,165,23 <b>4</b> 22 · 2	$6,685,120 \\ 24\cdot 3$	$\substack{6,369,425\\23\cdot 7}$
Infantile death rate per 1,000 live- births	155-6	167·1	167-4
Vital index	151.6	140.6	146.2

The figures of the above table and a comparison of the two diagrams facing this page, which classify deaths under certain groups of causes, give some indication of the health of the population during the year under review. The table shows that both the general and infantile death rates were smaller in 1939 than those for 1938 and the corresponding average rates for the previous quinquennium. The diagrams show that, in regard to the mortality from the three widely prevalent epidemic diseases smallpox, plague and cholera, the figures for 1939 were only 68, 65 and 51 per cent respectively of the average numbers of deaths from these diseases during the previous ten years.

Malaria continues to be the most important public health problem in India. Although absence of medical certification makes it impossible to secure correct figures regarding the incidence of the disease, all the available evidence seems to suggest that malaria is responsible for more deaths than any other infectious disease prevalent in the country.

#### Population.

2. The birth rate during 1939 was slightly smaller than that for 1938 but there was a reduction in the death rate also, the net increase in population being in the neighbourhood of 2,800,000. The two tables given below provide interesting information regarding the growth of population in British India. The first table covers a period of nearly seventy years, 1871-1939, and from an examination of the decennial averages for excess of births over deaths and of the corresponding annual figures since 1931, it will be seen that the tendency has been for the rate of growth to rise steadily. The fluctuations in the birth rate since the beginning of the present century appear to have been negligible but recent years have witnessed a decline in the death rate which has been responsible for this growth of population. It is not perhaps unreasonable to assume that the expansion of health services in many parts of the country during the past two decades has contributed its share to this reduction in mortality.

The second table provides an interprovincial comparison of the rates of growth during a period of nearly eight years and four months since the 1931 census. Wide differences exist between the different provincial rates of growth. Coorg recorded the minimum rate of 0.53 per cent and the Punjab the highest, 15.68 per cent. Owing to the creation in 1936 of the province of Orissa from territories belonging to the provinces of Madras, the Central Provinces and Bihar and Orissa and the separation of Sind from Bombay Presidency, it has not been possible to give separate rates of growth for these different provinces.

TABLE I (i).

				Annual number of births.	Birth rate per mille.	Annual number of deaths.	Death rate per mille.	Annual excess of births over deaths.
18711880		•	•	Not available	Not available	3,540,202	19 1	Not available
1881—1890		•	•	4,565,687	23	5,058,578	26	492,891
1891—1900		•	•	7,174,694	33	6,662,417	31	512,277
1901—1910		•	•	8,591,136	37	7,657,513	33	933,623
1911—1920	•	•	٠	8,810,018	37	8,142,364	34	667,654
1921-1930	•	•	•	8,345,364	33	6,347,063	25	1,995,301
1931		•		8,814,836	35	6,404,990	25	2,409,846
1932	•		•	8,718,620	34	5,596,246	22	3,122,374
1933			•	9,317,918	36	5,870,336	23	3,447,582
1934			•	8,923,169	34	6,606,697	25	2,316,472
1935	•	•		9,299,021	35	6,331,576	24	2,967,445
, 1936		. •		9,566,379	36	6,111,358	23	3,455,021
1937		•	٠	9,388,457	35	6,112,375	22	3,276,082
1938		•	•	9,398,011	34	6,685,120	24	2,712,891
1939	•	•	•	9,346,145	84	6,165,234	22	3,180,911

TABLE I (ii).

	Estimated population on 30th June 1938.	Estimated population on 30th June 1939.	decrease.	Total percentage increase from 1st March 1931 (last assus) to the end of June 1939.
British India .	275,540,813	278,308,876	+1.00	9.74
NW. F. P. Punjab Delhi U. P. Bengal	2,539,059 26,597,656 715,419 52,994,705 52,583,541 19,620,735	2,562,618 27,138,533 731,870 53,618,255 52,798,320 19,832,832	+0.93 +2.03 +2.30 +1.18 +0.41 +1.08}	8·64 15·68 15·03 10·76 5·81
Sind	4,265,564	4,299,306	+0.79	10.65
Bihar Orissa	35,084,665 7,251,906 16,748,481 47,872,410	35,448,534 7,290,415 16,758,046 48,496,423	$+1.04 \\ +0.53 \\ +0.06 \\ +1.30$	9·76
Coorg Assam	164,109 8,506,974 595,589	164,187 8,566,451 603,086	+0.05 +0.70 +1.26	0·53 8·07 7·64

#### Live-births and Deaths.

3. Provincial birth and death rates are given in tables I (iii) and I (iv) below. The total number of live-births registered in British India during 1939 was 9,346,145, a decrease of a little over 50,000 in comparison with that of the previous year. The figures of the last column of table I (iii) bear close resemblance to similar figures given in the previous reports and they tend to confirm the impression that, in certain provinces, female births escape registration to a greater extent than in others.

Another striking feature of these two tables is the difference between individual provinces in respect of the recorded birth and death rates. Sind shows the lowest rate among the provinces for births and deaths and it is almost certain that defective registration is responsible for such low figures. In the provinces of the Punjab, Delhi, Orissa, the Central Provinces, Bombay, Madras and Ajmer-Merwara the recorded birth rate is higher than that for British India while the figure for the United Provinces is practically the same as the rate for the country as a whole. In the remaining provinces it is desirable that the health authorities should investigate whether an appreciable number of births is being omitted from registration. Such an investigation is more particularly required in Coorg, the N.-W. F. Province and Assam.

Urban and rural birth rates for British India and the provinces are given in table C of appendix I. For British India the urban rate during 1939 was 36.8 per mille and the rural 33.2 per mille. In the provinces the urban rate varied from 18.6 per mille in Bihar to 60.9 per mille in Coorg. Sind recorded the lowest rural rate, namely, 15.0 per mille and Delhi the highest, 45.5 per mille.

As regards the death rate the differences between the provincial figuresare not so large as in the case of the birth rate. However, Assam and the N.-W. F. Province have recorded relatively low rates and it is desirable thatsuitable action should be taken by the authorities.

			TABLE I	(iii).	~ *		
			Births.		Rate per	mille No.	of males
		Male.	Female.	Total.	1939	1938 fer	n per 100- males in 939.
British India		4,865,309	4,480,836	9,346,145	33.6	84.1	109
NW. F. P		40,746	30,961	71,707	28	28	132
Punjab .	-	588,531	523,073	1,111,604	41	44	113.
Delhi	-	16,422	15,463	31,885	44	48	106
U. P.		934,192	821,229	1,755,421	38	34	114
Bihar	-	554.244	523,539	1,077,783	30	32	106
Orissa .	•	127,106	119,902	247,008	84	33	106
Bengal .		829,317	768,334	1,597,651	30	29	108
C P	•	326.065	308,843	634,908	88	40	106
Bombay	•	399,681	375,864	775,545	89	39	106-
Sind	_	45,091	35,855	80,946	19	18	126
Madras		805,144	829,607	1,694,751	35	36	104
Coorg	•	1,994	1,788	3,782	23	23	112
Assam .		125,573	116,855	242,428	28	28	107
Aimer-Merwara	•	11.203	9.523	20.726	34	35	118

TABLE I (iv).

•		Deaths.		Death rate per mille.				
British India .	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total		
	3,232,250	2,932,984	6,165,234	22 · 5	21·7	22·2		
NW. F. P	. 24,244	20,032	44,276	$17 \cdot 4$ $22 \cdot 0$ $20 \cdot 2$	17·1	17·3		
Punjab .	323,204	279,988	603,192		22·5	22·2		
Delhi	8,470	8,430	16,900		27·0	23·1		
U. P Bihar Orissa	604,402	513,607	1,118,009	21·5	20 · 2	20 · 9		
	395,388	349,377	744,765	22·3	19 · 7	21 · 0		
	99,611	99,701	199,312	28·6	26 · 2	27 · 8		
Bengal Bombay .	569,534	520,996	1,090,530	20·7	20 · 6	20·7		
	270,609	244,691	515,300	32·4	29 · 1	30·7		
	253,113	241,774	494,887	24·6	25 · 3	25·0		
Sind	25,394	19,385	44,779	10·5	10·3	10·4		
Madrus .	563,478	547,803	1,111,281	23·4	22·4	22·9		
Coorg .	2,014	1,736	8,750	22·2	23·6	22·8		
Assam	85,429	78,690	164,119	18·9	19·4	19·2		
Ajmer-Merwar	a 7,360	6,77 <u>4</u>	14,184	23·0	24·0	28·4		

Death rates for rural and urban areas in the provinces during 1939 are given in tables G and H in appendix I. The rural rate was 21.8 per mille and that for urban areas was 25.3 per mille. The provincial rural rates varied

from 8.8 in Sind to 30.7 in the Central Provinces, and those of urban areasfrom 12.4 in Bihar to 57.7 in Coorg.

Special mention was made, in last year's report, of the high rates of mortality recorded in the Central Provinces during the past few years and the rate for 1939 (30.7) is again the highest among the provinces. The desirability of urgent attention to this question by the health authorities of the Central Provinces is again emphasised.

A comparison of the death rates of males and females during the age period 15—40 years throws light on the part that the factors associated with child-bearing play on the health of the women. In the more advanced countries of the West, where more adequate provision exists for the safeguarding of the health of mothers, the female death rate at this age period does not exceed that of the male. On the other hand the figures of table I(v) show that therecorded mortality rate at this age period among women has been higher than that of males in every province in India, except Bihar.

TABLE I(v).

			Des 15—40	ths, years.	Deat 15—40	h rates, ) years.
			Males	Females	Males	Females
British Ir	ıdia		550,749	609.625	9·4	10 9
NW. F.	. P.	•	5,159	5,072	9 · 3	10· <b>4</b>
Punjab		•	40,670	43,992	7.0	9-1
Delhi	•	•	1,255	1,752	6.1	12.7
U.P.	•		95,738	98,783	· 8·2	9.4
Bihar		•	85,404	77,359	12-2	10.7
Orissa	•	•	19,592	23,332	13-4	14.0.
Bengal		•	123,910	144,656	. 10.8	13.2
C. P.	•	•	41,560	43,578	12.3	12.7
Bombay	•	•	35,973	43,784	8.3	11.0
Sind .	•		<i>5,</i> 579	5,330	5·2	6-5:
Madras			76,990	98,134	8.0	9-6
Coorg	•	•	686	682	15.2	20· <u>4</u> ·
Assam		٠,	17,304	21,846	9-4	12-8:
Ajmer-Me	lwar:		929	1,325	6.9	11-4

#### Infantile Mortality.

4. Tables I (vi), (vii) and (viii) give figures relating to infant mortality. These figures bear close resemblance to similar data presented in the reports for previous years and, while no new information has therefore been presented, these figures tend to emphasise the importance of certain facts in relation to infant life. Of the total infantile deaths 47.3 per cent took place during the first month of life and, of these neonatal deaths, 61.2 per cent occurred during the first week after birth. The causes associated with death during these two periods relate largely to the uterine life of the infant and preventive work must therefore be on the lines of providing adequate prenatal care to the pregnant In the succeeding months environmental causes begin to play an increasingly important part in affecting the health of the child and hygiene of the home and the various factors that may be summarised in the term "Mothercraft" together determine largely the chance of survival for the infant. The measures that are being adopted for the welfare of mothers and -children are briefly discussed in the section on maternity and child welfare (page 17).

Table I (viii) gives death rates for male and female infants and it will be seen that the male rate is almost invariably higher than that of the female baby. In table I (iii) it was shown that nature provides for more males to be born than female infants and this reduced rate of mortality for the latter appears to be a compensatory mechanism for making the proportions of the two sexes in the community approximate to each other.

TABLE I(vi).

			Under one month.			One to six months.		elve s.	Total deaths under one	Death rates per 1,000 live-births		
			Number.	% of total.	Number,	% of total.	Number.	% of total.	year,	1989.	1988.	
Birtish India		•	687,880	47.8	441,166	80.3	325,632	22 · 4	1,454,678	155-6	167-1	
N.W. F. P.			8,482	87.2	8,010	82.5	2,867	80-6	9,359	130 · 5	154-1	
Punjab .		•	72,232	88-8	57,277	80.7	56,764	80.5	186,273	167-6	166-8	
Delhi .	•	•	1,669	81.7	1,800	84.2	1,789	34.0	5,258	164-9	149-7	
'Ψ. P.			94,702	88.7	89,886	36.7	60,207	24.6	244,794	139.5	148-6	
Bihar	•		60,175	49.8	38,051	81.5	28,818	19.5	122,044	118-2	119-9	
-Orissa	• ,	٠	28,786	48.7	16,274	88'4	8,758	18.0	48,768	197 · 4	221.9	
Bengal		•	187,798	58-8	64,150	27*4	82,858	18.8	234,301	146.7	184 • 7	
C. P.	•		68,681	49.4	89,096	28.2	81,079	22.4	138,806	318-6	288-2	
Bombay .	• 、	•	47,572	40.2	41,846	84-9	29,508	24 . 9	118,425	152 · 7	174.2	
Sind .			3,344	89.1	3,217	87.6	1,999	28.4	8,560	105-7	121 • 8	
Madras	•		156,289	52.5	72,995	24.5	68,240	22.9	297,474	175.5	166.1	
Coorg	•	•	284	63.7	119	22.5	126	28.8	•	139-0	168.8	
_Assam		•	16,989	46-8	12,546	84 • 6	6,764	18-6	36,299	149.7	164.7	
-Ajmer-Mort	Wara	•	1,027	27·1	1,401	86.8	1,865	86-(	3,793	183.0	211.5	

Table I (vii).

			Percentage of							
							Deaths under one week.	Rate per mille of live-births.	Deaths under one month.	Total infant deaths.
British I	ndia	٠				-	420,715	45.0	61.2	28.9.
NW. F.	P.						1,775	24 · 8	51.0	19.0
Punjab .	,						39,543	35.6	54.7	21 · 2.
Delhi .		٠	•	•	•	•	936	29.4	56.1	17.8
U. P							60,089	34.2	63 · 5	24.5
Bihar .							42,461	39 · 4	70.6	34.8
Orissa .		•		•			13,328	54.0	56.2	27·3
Bengal .							82,040	51.4	59.5	35.0
C. P							38,919	61.3	- 56 - 7	28.0.
Bombay		•	•			•	27,365	35 · 3	57.5	23 1
Sind .				•			1,784	22.0	53.3	20.8
Madras .					•		101,604	60 0	65:0	34 . 2 .
Coorg .		•	•	•		. •	172	45.5	60-6	32.5
Assam .		_					10,068	41.5	59.3	27 - 7
Ajmer-M	awı	ra		•	•	•	631	30.4	61.4	16 6

#### TABLE I (viii).

Rates per mille

			Infant	deaths.	of corresponding live-births.			
British India			Males. 794,839	Females. 660,339	Males. 163·3	Females 147 · 4		
NW. F. P Punjab Delhi	•	•	5,504 102,921 2,807	3,855 83,352 2,451	135·1 174·9 170·9	124 · 5 · 159 · 4 · 158 · 5 ·		
U. P Bihar Orissa	:	:	136,247 67,066 26,311	108,547 54,978 22,452	145·8 121·0 207·0	132·2· 105·0· 187·3.		
Bengal Bombay .	:	•	127,641 74,645 63,838	106,660 64,161 54,587	153·9 228·9 159·7	138 · 8 · 207 · 7 146 · 2:		
Sind Madras Coorg	•		4,748 160,612 268	3,812 136,862 261	105·3 185·6 134·4	106 · 3 165 · 0 146 · 0		
Assam . Ajmer-Merwara	•		19,666 2,065	16,633 1,728	156·6 184·3	142·3 181·5		

## Mortality among Children.

5. The proportion of children under 10 years of age to the total population as enumerated at the 1931 census was 28 per cent. But, as will be seen from table I(ix) below, of the total mortality at all ages 47.0 per cent occurred among children under ten. Further, of the total child mortality 50 per cent occurred among infants. The problems of child and particularly infant health are therefore so important that they must be given a prominent place in the public health programme of the country.

#### TABLE I(ix).

					Under one year.	% of total deaths	years.	% of total deaths.	5—10 years.	% of total deaths.		% of total deaths.
KBritish In	dia	•	•	•	1,454,678	53.6	1,111,314	18.0	331,599	5-4	2,897,591	47.0
NW. F. I Punjab Delhi	?. ·	:	:	:	9,359 186,273 5,258	21·1 80·9 81·1	7,642 126,602 8,615	17·8 21·0 21·4	2,728 29,370 733	6·2 4·9 4·3	19,729 342,245 9,606	44·6 56·7 56·8
∢U. P. .Blhar ∘Orissa	:	:	:	•	244,794 122,044 48,763	21·9 16·4 24·5	231,684 143,592 29,877	20·7 19·8 15·0	54,288 47,465 10,050	4·9 6·4 5·0	580,766 313,101 88,690	47.5 42.0 44.5
Bengal •C. P. Bombay	:	:	:	:	234,301 138,806 118,425	21.5 26.9 28.9	150,155 104,244 108,725	13·8 20·2 21·0	75,457 25,487 24,333	6·9 4·9 4·9	459,913 268,537 246,483	42·2 52·1 49·8
-Sind Madras - Coorg	:	:	:	•	8,560 297,474 529	19·1 26·8 14·1	6,717 172,998 365	15·0 15·6 9·7	2,522 46,595 201	5·6 4·2 5·4	17,789 517,067 1,095	39·7 46·5 29·2
Assam			•	•	36,299	22.1	26,948	16.4	11,888	7.2	75,135	45.8
-Ajmer-Mer	Wara	•	•	•	8,798	26.8	8,150	22.8	482	8.4	7,425	52.5

#### Still-hirths.

6. The figures for still-births in British India and the different provinces are given below:—

TABLE I (x).

	•		Male.	Female.	Total.	Rate per mille of live- births.	Male still- births per 100 female still-births.
LBritish India		•	107,258	85,383	192,641	20 · 6	126
270 x 11. 7	•	•	124 4,633 295	72 2,982 205	196 7,615 500	2·7 6·9 15·7	172 155 144
U.P Bihar . Orissa .	•		7,231 15,816 5,800	5,575 12,7 <b>5</b> 7 4,922	12,806 28,573 10,722	. 7·3 26·5 43·4	130 124 118
C. P.	•	•	35,987 9,267 7,696	28,956 7,352 6,051	64,943 16,619 13,747	40·6 26·2 17·7	124 126 127
· Coope		•	610 14,830 19	423 11,995 20 `	1,033 26,825 39	12·8 15·8 10·3	144 124 95
. Assam - Ajmer-Merwa	ira	: ;	4,881 69	4,015 58	8,896 127	36·7 6·1	122 119

#### Rainfall.

7. Taking the year as a whole the rainfall was 27 per cent or more in defect in the Punjab, Sind, Rajputana, Gujarat and North Hyderabad. Over the rest of the country, it was within 20 per cent of the normal. The following table I (xi) gives for each province the actual and normal rainfall figures for different periods of the year.

For further details reference should be made to the "Memorandum on the rainfall and other weather conditions of India in 1939," by the Director General of Observatories, India, from which this table has been compiled.

Table I(xi).

		January to February.		arch to (ay.	_	une to tember.		ber to mber.	Total,		
	Ac- tual.	Nor- mal	Ac- tual.	Nor- mal.	Ac- tual.	Nor- mal.	Ac- tual.	Nor- mal.	Ac- tual.	Nor-	
Mean of India .	1.0	1.1	3.3	3.8	29 8	32·1	4 7	4 .3	38.8	41.4	
NW. F. P	3.7	2.5	7.0	4 · 2	5 1	8.0	0.4	1 • 2	16.2	15:9	
Punjab	2 * 5	1.9	2 · 1	2.0	9.8	15.3	0.1	0.8	14.5	20.0	
U. P.	1.3	1.5	0.4	1-4	81 • 7	33 • 5	0.5	1 • 8	38.9	38.2	
Bihar .		1.4	2.1	3.4	45 5	42.0	3.2	3.0	53.2	49.8	
Orissa	0.8	1.4	3.0	5 • 7	43 8	48.4	9-0	9.8	56•8	67-4	
Bengal .	0.7	1 • 3	8 • 1	12.6	62 • 6	54 • 4	9.0	6-0	80 • 4	74-8	
C. P	0.8	ī ·8	2·0	1 • 7	41 2	40.6	1.5	2.8	45.5	46.4	
Bombay	0.0	0.2	0.5	1-5	34 8	35.3	2.5	3 • 4	37 • 8	44 • 4	
Sind .	1.4	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	5 * 2	0.0	0.8	2.7	6.3	
Madras	0.8	1 • 2	7.7	0.0	25 6	28*6	21 .0	16 - 2	55 • 2	52.0	
Assam	1.4	2 - 2	20 . 7	25 1	84 0	65.9	7.8	7.0	93 4	100.2	
Rajputana .	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	12.3	19 • 1	0.0	0.8	13 • 5	21 • 4	
Central India	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.8	33 1	83 • 1	0.1	1.6	34 '0	86.4	
Hyderabad .	0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	18.8	26.0	4 .8	3·7	24.1	32.2	
Mys	ŏ•ž	0.8	5.7	5•8 .	20 4	22 - 4	11.9	8 . 2	88 • 2	86.2	

#### Agricultural Conditions.

8. Table I (xii) gives the cultivated and uncultivated acreage† in British India and different provinces during the years 1938-39 and 1939-40.—

TABLE I (xii).

		Cultiva	ted.	Unculti	vated.
		Net area actually sown.	Current fallows.	Culturable waste other than fallows.	Not available for cultivation.
	•	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
British India		209,971,545	47,118,573	97,381,198	89,312,019
	Ղ 1938-39	209,377,838	48,325,002	94,180,437	91,807,971
N. W. F. P.		2,000,617	630,467	2,924,018	2,668,715
	Ղ 1938-39	2,070,207	607,739	2,866,660	2,679,231
Punjab	, f 1939-40	25,744,129	4,984,732	14,489,389*	12,984,273
	ዃ 1938-39	25,151,597	5,790,871	14,275,353*	12,983,323
Delhi	. 71939-40	198,976	24,251	63,683	81,647
	1938-39	172,314	50,829	62,604	82,709
<b>U. P.</b>	. \$1939-40	36,499,642	2,479,406	9,888,666	9,906,391
-	1 1938-39	36,081,950	2,795,085	9,964,452	9,928,409
Bihar	. 1939-40	17,991,700	6,778,600	6,801,745	6,148,162
	<b>1</b> 1938-39	17,978,400	6,791,000	6,800,775	6,148,185
Orissa	. 51939-40	6,434,576	1,680,606	3,177,386*	6,211,600
	ີ່ງ 1938-39	6,507,729	1,646,240	3,138,765*	6,211,434
Benga]	. 1939-40	24,916,400	4,742,823	6,630,162*	9.468.752
•	<b>1938-39</b>	24,730,100	5,015,347	6,638,732*	9,300,924
·C. P.	1939-40	24,212,756	4,085,887	14,040,108*	4,882,156
*	ጎ 1938-39	24,369,333	3,950,319	14.017.848*	4,881,011
Bombay	. 1939-40	28,540,030	5,232,279	951,007	5,665,135
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1938-39	28,779,649	4,994,829	913,021*	5,712,230
Sind	. (1939-40	4.945,843	5,165,818	8,144,707	11,202,677
	ጎ 1938-39	5,108,271	5,005,638	5,505,834	13,798,854
Madras	. የ1939-40	31,472,163	9.572,246	11,096,756	14,508,070
	ጎ 1938-39	31,383,337	9,860,540	10,862,821	14,497,180
·Coorg	. ↑1939-40	148,606	160,757	11,690	359,474
0	1 1938-39	144,696	164,667	11.690	359,474
Assam	. 1939-40	6,638,768	1,412,955	18,689,408	4,577,400
<del>-</del>	1938-39	6,618,912	1,412,955	18,774,650	4,577,400
Ajmer-	1939-40	227,339	167,746	472,473	647,567
Merwara.	1938-39	281 343	238,943	347,232	647,607

\*Culturable area included.

†Note—The figures are provisional and subject to revision.

Table I (xiii) gives the areas in acres under food crops in British India and the provinces during 1939-40—

#### TABLE I (xiii).

		- 1		•	Area under food grains.	Area under other food crops.	Total area under food crops.
	•				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
British India.			•	•	187,050,270	10,400,518	197,450,788
NW. F. P.					1,945,031	144,131	2,089,162
Punjab .	•		•_	•	19,898,397	926,607	20,825,004
Delhi .	•			•	178,470	7,437	185,907
U.P	•				38,717,287	2,892,686	41,609,973
Bihar .					19,625,900	1,417,100	21,048,000
Orissa .	•	•		•	6,164,618	251,174	6,415,792
Bengal .				•	24,173,700	1,592,800	25,766,500
C. P				•	20,542,572	337,375	20,879,947
Bombay .	•	•	•	•	19,951,487	560,046	20,511,533
Sind			•		4,244,286	69,445	4,313,731
Madras			•	•	25,701,444	1,663,209	27,364,653
Coorg	.•	• ;	•		89,783	19,270	109,053
Assam					5,610,638	499,746	6,110,384
Ajmer-Merwa	re.	. •		•	206,657	19,492	226,149

Note.-The figures are provisional and subject to revision.

#### Famine Relief.

#### 9. During 1939, scarcity conditions prevailed in the following areas:

Madras.—Owing to the general failure of the north-east monsoon conditions of scarcity existed in the districts of Coimbatore and Chingleput, where relief works were opened in a number of areas. Cyclones and floods visited the districts of Tanjore, West Godavari, Kistna, Guntur and Trichinopoly resulting in a damage to property and loss of cattle and human lives. Prompt measures were taken for the relief of the people rendered homeless.

Bengal.—The Burdwan, Presidency, Chittagong and Dacca Divisions were visited by high floods, causing damage to crops and to human and cattle lives in certain districts. The timely distribution of paddy seedlings, agricultural loans and gratuitous relief enabled cultivators in most of the affected areas to harvest a good crop.

Punjab.—Owing to the failure of the monsoon during 1938 and 1939 famine conditions in the Hissar and Rohtak districts were considerably intensified. Consequently relief had to be afforded on a large scale. With the onset of the cold weather following a long period of inadequate nutrition, the general health of the people in some parts of the Hissar district showed signs of deterioration. Special measures were carried out for meeting the situation and these included

the provision of medical relief and the supply of germinated grain and amla to the people for improving the quality of their diet.

Central Provinces and Berar.—On account of the sudden cessation of the monsoon, relief had to be provided on an extensive scale in order to provide employment for agricultural labour. Relief works were opened at 75 places in C. P. and 183 places in Berar and the works were closed by the end of November 1939.

Sind.—Famine conditions prevailed in the desert portion of the Thar Parkar district and relief measures were organised on a large scale by the Government and by other agencies.

Delhi.—Test works (construction of roads) were undertaken south of Mahrauli and west of Alipur.

Ajmer-Merwara.—Famine conditions continued to prevail in the province throughout the year. In addition to the ordinary scheduled programme 29 famine works for the relief of distress were started and concession rates for the import of fodder were introduced. Free grazing was allowed in all open areas throughout the period.

Assam.—The situation created by floods did not improve much in 1939. Gratuitous relief and other measures were undertaken by the Government.

## Indian States.

10. The birth, death and infantile mortality rates of a number of Indian States are given in table P of appendix I. As was pointed out last year, birth and death rates as low as five per mille or even less were recorded in a certain number of States and these must necessarily be due to defective registration. It is to be hoped that the health authorities concerned will pay attention to the improvement of vital statistics in their States.

#### SECTION II.

#### MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

#### Introduction.

11. Vital statistics are an index of the health of the nation and provide evidence of the relative importance of the different health problems of the community. The figures given in the statistical section of this report indicate that the welfare of mothers and children is one of the most pressing public health problems in India to-day. Of the 6,165,234 total deaths in 1939, 47.0 per cent occurred in children under the age of 10 years and 41.6 per cent among those below five years of age. In order to complete the picture of maternal and child mortality, to these figures must be added 192,641 still-births and some 200,000 maternal deaths arising out of childbirth. Deaths among women of all ages during the year totalled 2,932,984 and of these 609,625 took place between the ages of 15 and 40. In this age period the female death rate exceeded that of the male as will be seen from the table below, while in all the other age periods the male rate was the higher. The risks attendant on pregnancy and parturition are largely responsible for these higher rates of mortality:—

5	•							, ]	Death rate per 1,000			
Age period				,					<i>*</i>	Males	Females	
15-20		•		. ,	٠.	٠.				$7 \cdot 2$	8.6	
20-30	•	•	•	•	-	•			•	8.7	11.0	
30-40				•	•	•				11.6	12.1	

The loss of life among the sections of the community who come within the scope of the maternity and child welfare services amounted to the figure of 3,368,258 in 1939. This serious loss of life is accompanied by much illhealth among the mothers and children who survive. Many who escape death are left with varying degrees of disability of a temporary or permanent nature. An appreciable proportion of this mortality and suffering would undoubtedly have been prevented if the services of an efficient maternity and child welfare organisation were generally available to the people.

#### Maternal Mortality.

12. The information received in the office of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, relating to maternal deaths occurring in 1939 in certain hospitals in India having more than 300 deliveries a year is summarised below. Tabulation has been done with respect to the cause of death, age and gravidity. The re-classification of the various causes of death shown on individual returns from hospitals into those which are in accordance with the International List of the Causes of Death was carried out by Dr. M. I. Neal Edwards, W. M. S.

The total number of maternal deaths for which the information has been classified is 1,257 of which 1,044 are due directly to childbearing causes (83.0 per cent) and 213 to disease associated with childbearing (17.0 per cent). The proportion of deaths due to anaemia is high in relation to other causes and this disease has been shown as a separate heading in the tables below. Similarly acute yellow atrophy which is classed under diseases of the liver in the International List has been shown separately in the following tables and the figures have also been included among the deaths due directly to childbearing.

Table II (i) presents the distribution by causes of the total maternal deaths.

#### TABLE $\Pi(i)$ .

Cause of death.				umber of deaths ring 1939.	Percentage of the total (1,044) t during 1939.	Percentage of the total (1,368) during 1938.
Abortion (septic)				14	1.34	1 <b>-39</b> .
Abortion (non-septic)	•			5	0.48	0.73
Ectopic gestation				. 6	0.57	0-51
Other accidents of pregnancy .	•	• .		. 6	0.57	0.58
Ante and post-partum haemorrhage	8			162	15.52	13 · 24
Puerperal sepsis			ر. ود <sup>1</sup>	£ 243	23 · 28	25.88
Puerperal tetanus	•	, ,		7	0.67	0.15
Eclampsia, albuminuria and chronic	neph	ritis į		168	16.09	22.44
Other toxaemias of pregnancy.	•	. ·	• .	22	2.11	1.97
Embolism, thrombosis and sudden d	leath		: <i>*</i>	31	2.97	2.41
Accidents of labour and operative sl	hock	ż	• •	172	16-48	11.99
Other and unspecified conditions				5	0.48	0.07
Asemia				185	17.72	18.64
Acute yellow atrophy		•		18	1 72	• •
Total deaths due directly to childbe	aring			1,044	100.00	100-00
Disease associated with childbearing				213	••	190
Grand total				1,257	• •	1,558

In last year's report a similar classification of the information received from different hospitals in India for the year 1938 was published. These figures are shown in the last column of the above table. It will be seen that the percentages for the different causes of death during 1938 and 1939 closely correspond. Puerperal sepsis, toxaemias of pregnancy and anaemia rank high as causes of maternal deaths in both the years.

#### AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.

Table II(ii) presents the distribution of maternal deaths according to age and cause of death. Of the total maternal deaths analysed (1,257) 12 occurred below 15 years of age, nine in the age group 41 to 45 and one at the age of 46. On the other hand the proportions of maternal deaths at the age periods 16-20, 21-25, 26-30 were nearly 26 per cent, 28 per cent and 29 per cent respectively.

TABLE II(ii).

## Age groups.

Cause of death.	18—15	1620	2125	2630	31—35	3640	<b>41-4</b> 5	4650*
Abortion (septic)		1.09	1.06	2.35	••	2.08	••	••
Abortion (non-septic)	••	••	0.85	i∙34	• •	••	••	
Ectopic gestation	••	0.73	••	1-34	• •	••	• •	
Other accidents of pregnancy		0.36	1-41	0:34	••	••		
Ante and post-partum haemorrhages	8 · 33	11-68	14.54	17∙ <u>4</u> 5	21.67	18.75	11-11	
Puerperal sepsis	83 · 33	22.64	25 · 18	. 22.15	20.83	27 · 08	22-22	
Puerperal tetanus	••	ት 09	0.35	1.01	•	••	••	
Eclampsis and albuminuris	41.68	26 · 28	17.38	8.06	10.00	10-43	11-11	
Other toxaemias of pregnancy	••	2.19	3.19	2.01	0.83	••	•	
Embolism, thrombosis and sudden death	8 . 33	2 · 55	3-19	2.68	2.50	6.25	••	
Accidents of labour and operative shock	8.33	12.05	9.58 .	21 · 14	27 • 50	27.08	11-11	100.00
Other and unspecified conditions	• •	••	1.08	0-67	••		••	
Ansemis	•• ,	17-15	20-58	18-12	16-67	8.33	22-22	
Acute yellow atrophy		2 · 19	2.13	1.34		• •	22-23	
Total deaths due to childbearing	100.00	100.00	100-00	100.00	100.00	100-00	100-00	100-00

This single case of maternal death was at the age of 46.

The importance of eclampsia and albuminuria compared with other causes of maternal deaths in the earlier age periods (13-15 and 16-20) is emphasised in this table. It is more important than even sepsis in these age groups. On the other hand haemorrhages and accidents of labour rise in importance in the later age periods. Puerperal sepsis has claimed a high proportion of deaths in practically all the age groups. Anaemia too is responsible for a relatively high proportion of mortality at all ages.

#### GRAVIDITY OF MOTHERS AND CAUSE OF DEATHS.

The distribution of deaths by gravidity and cause in table II(iii) shows that eclampsia and albuminuria form the most important cause of death in primigravidae. From the fourth pregnancy onwards this cause becomes relatively less important. Sepsis and anaemia claim large proportions of mortality at practically every age period, while haemorrhages and accidents of labour are less important among primigravidae than among women undergoing later pregnancies.

# TABLE H (iii).

## Gravidity.

	Cause of death.	1	٤	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	18	14	16
	Abortion (septic)	2.07	1.22	0-85	0-85	2.44	1.20	•••	***	•••	•••		16-67		•••	•••
	Abortion (non-septic)	0-34	0-61	0.85		•••	•••	2.08	2·18	:	•••	4+4	***	•••		**1
	Ectopic gestation	1.38	•••	1-71	***	•••	•••	***	•••	***	*** .	•••	•	***		***
	Other accidents of pregnancy	0.69	0.61	0.85	0.85		1 20	***			***			***	•••	•••
	Ante and post-partum haemorrhages	8.62	13-41	10 - 27	17-80	21 95	18-07	22.93	14.89	32-56	86-00	31 <b>·2</b> 5	16-67	25.00		100-00
	Puerperal sepsis	25.86	23.78	23.08	18-64	21-95	28.93	12.50	25.53	25 • 58	28.00	6-25	•••	25.00	<b></b>	***
	Puerperal tetanus	0.69	0 101	0.85	1.69	1-22	•••,	***	•••	•••		í».			****	•••
	Eclampsia and albuminuria	26-90	17.68	17.95	8-47	4.88	8·43	14.58	10.64	9.30	4.00	12-60		***	•••	•••
	Other toxaemias of pregnancy	1.78	3.66	4-27	2.54	1.22	1.20	2.08	•••	•••	***		16-67	•••	•••	•••
	Embolism, thrombosis and sudden death.	4.48	1.22	4.27	1.69	3.66	•••	6.25	•••		•••	12.50	40.09	•••	•••	***
	Accidents of labour and operative shock,	10.69	14.03	12.82	19-48	23 · 17	20 · 48	18.75	21 · 28	25 - 58	28·00	18.75	•••	25-00	•••	40+
ı	Other and unspecified conditions	***	1.22	1.71	•••	1.22			•		•			***	•••	•••
	Annerria	14-14	20.73	19-67	24.60	17.07	19-29	20 · 83	23-40	6-98		18-75		25.00	•••	***
	Acute Yellow Atrophy	2 · 41	1.22	0-85	3.39	1.22	1.20	•••	2 · 13	•••	4.00	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	Total deaths due directly to child- bearing.	100-00	100 - 00	100 - 00	100.00	100 • 00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100-00	100-00	100.00	100-00	100 -00	100-00	100 00

1

It will be seen that the information relating to the specific causes of death given in tables II (ii) and II (iii) show considerable resemblance to one another.

#### Provision for Maternity and Child Welfare Work.

13. Table B in appendix III gives the numbers of welfare centres and of the staff employed in them in British India during 1939. The number of centres was 1,021 as against 993 in 1938, local bodies and voluntary organisations being mainly responsible for their maintenance. The number of centres and the staff employed vary widely from province to province.

The information given in the provincial public health reports regarding maternity and child welfare work is summarised below.

In the North-West Frontier Province 3,074 confinements were conducted by trained *dais* in 1939 as against 2,517 in 1938. The number of maternity beds in 15 hospitals in the province was 177 and 1,049 deliveries took place in hospitals in 1939.

The maternity and child welfare staff employed in schemes approved by the Madras Public Health Department, cared for 105,679 expectant mothers, 36,571 infants and 22,997 pre-school children while 60,783 labour cases were attended. Fiftysix medical women, 54 health visitors and 481 midwives were employed in these approved schemes. Compared with 1938, the number of medical women employed increased by 16 during 1939 and of health visitors and midwives by 12 and 42 respectively.

The amounts spent for maternity and child welfare work by the local boards and municipalities respectively in Madras Presidency rose from Rs. 1,06,947 and Rs. 3,12,460 in 1938 to Rs. 1,22,718 and Rs. 3,56,083 in 1939.

A post of Supervisor of Maternity and Child Welfare attached to the Bengal Public Health Department was created and a medical woman was appointed to it in September 1939. Further, provision was made for Government grants-in-aid for the building and maintenance of maternity and child welfare centres in that province. The maintenance grant provided covers also the salary of a health visitor. Building grants are on the scale of half the capital cost up to a maximum of Rs. 3,000 for a welfare centre and up to Rs. 4,000 for a welfare centre with a lying-in ward. The response from local authorities was good; nine schemes were approved during the year and of these three were sanctioned. Standard plans for the building and equipment of the centres were drawn up and circulated to local authorities.

During the year the Bombay Mofussil Maternity, Child Welfare and Health Council appointed in addition to the touring honorary adviser, who is a medical man, a touring woman doctor and a touring health visitor. The Council maintains 50 centres in 14 districts, an increase of three over the 1938 figure. The Satara Health Association maintains six maternity centres in the district which are supervised by a touring health visitor. The response in Bombay Province to the Government offer to bear four-fifths of the cost of maintaining four nurse-midwives in District Board areas as part of the programme of medical relief in rural areas, was not encouraging. With the object of utilising the material available for the training of midwives in mofussil hospitals and of eliminating the indigenous dai, the Bombay Government sanctioned during the year a course for assistant midwives.

As a first step towards the eight-year plan for the provision of a trained midwifery service the Sind Government decided to train five candidates. Government scholarships of Rs. 20 p.m. tenable for 12 months were sanctioned and in order to attract suitable persons, appointments were guaranteed after the training.

In the United Provinces the provincial training centre for assistant midwives commenced work in the Silver Jubilee Health School in September 1939. The school was planning to start a health visitors' class in 1940. The linking up of the midwifery and health visiting courses is a step towards a comprehensive training in public health nursing and the experiment will be watched with interest.

In the Punjab eight new welfare centres were opened in 1939 bringing the total number of such institutions to 102. It is stated that a number of welfare centres situated in urban areas include within the range of their activity the surrounding rural area also. The training of dais has shown progress. In 1939 the number of dais under training throughout the province numbered 2,593 and 627 dais obtained their certificates. In addition to the above, 2,246 previously trained dais practised in the areas served by the various health centres. It is stated that refresher courses for these women were arranged once a month at most of the centres. A total of 39,524 labour cases was conducted by dais, either trained or under training, and of these health visitors supervised 11,055 cases. Medical aid was called in for 502 cases.

The health visitors have been trained as vaccinators and they carried out 3,335 primary and 16,250 revaccinations.

Eleven students were trained as health visitors during the year at the Punjab Health School and all of them succeeded in obtaining the diploma at the end of the course.

In Delhi Province the maternity and child welfare organisation worked during the year with varying degrees of efficiency in the different urban and rural areas. In New Delhi there were six centres in 1939 and, of them, only one was housed properly in a building constructed for the purpose. In spite of the fact that the centres were not suitably housed it is pointed out that much good work was done during 1939. The number of confinements rose from 1,004 in 1938 to 1,218 during the year under review. The attendances at the clinics increased from 26,310 to 35,505 and the number of home visits from 31,192 to 31,880. No maternal death took place among the cases undertaken by the centres while the maternal mortality rate for the rest of New Delhi was 3·3 per mille.

The infant mortality rate of the population served by the centres however rose from 65 per mille in 1938 to 75 in 1939, although this figure compared favourably with that for the rest of the infant population, namely, 85 per mille.

In the Notified Area Civil Lines 64 per cent of the total births in the year were attended to by the centres. The maternal mortality rate was 3.3 per mille. On the other hand the infant mortality rate continued to be relatively high, 101 and 107 per mille during 1938 and 1939 respectively. The Chief Health Officer points out the necessity for emphasising the preventive aspect of child welfare work and for an increase in home visiting, which should be supervised by an active health visitor.

In Delhi city it is reported that, although another centre was opened in 1939 bringing the total to 12, little progress was made in improving the work carried on by the welfare organisation. It is stated that the educative and preventive aspects of welfare work were ignored, that the centres functioned mainly as dispensaries and that health visitors limited their functions to the duties of midwives. The infant mortality rates for 1938 and 1939 were 156 and 170 per mille respectively. The Delhi Municipal Committee employed during the year only 20 health visitors. The Chief Health Officer considers that the number ought to be increased to 80 if a serious attempt was to be made to reduce the rate of infant mortality.

As regards the rural areas the activities under this head may be described (1) in relation to the Najafgarh Health Unit and (2) the rest of the province. In Najafgarh the appointment of a woman doctor for the control of the organisation had a salutary effect by improving the quality of the work. Medical aid was given to 48 cases of labour which, in the absence of this doctor, would have had to be brought to the city for treatment. A rise in the clinic attendances and in the number of prenatal cases was further evidence of the growing popularity of the maternity service provided for this rural population.

In the rural areas exclusive of Najafgarh it is reported that some improvement was recorded during the year. A woman doctor supervises the activities of the welfare centres and her appointment was followed by a marked rise in the number of attendances at the clinics from 12,813 in 1938 to 25,753 in 1939. Three centres existed at Narela, Nangloi and Mahrauli. The areas served by these centres were widened during the year and, out of a possible 1,361 cases available to the health staff, it is stated that over 80 per cent were cared for by them. In 1938 the number of confinements dealt with by the centres was 548 and in 1939 the figure was 1,088. It is reported that no maternal death took place among the cases treated by the centre staff. As regards infant mortality the general rate in the rural area was 206 per mille while for the populations served by the centres the figures were much lower, e.g., Narela 98, Nangloi 86 and Mahrauli 56.

#### SECTION III.

#### VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

#### Vaccination and Revaccination Statistics.

14. Smallpox continues to be one of those epidemic diseases which are widely prevalent in this country from year to year. The average figures for annual mortality from this disease during quinquennial periods from 1877 to 1936 have ranged between 162,942 and 66,075. The corresponding figure for the period, 1935-39, was 67,130. It is true that, in spite of increasing completeness of registration during recent years, a reduction in the number of deaths from this disease is becoming noticeable; but the fact that vaccination and revaccination should eliminate the disease altogether emphasises the importance of making further efforts for the effective immunisation of the people.

In 1939 primary vaccination was compulsory in 80.7 per cent of the towns and 62.8 per cent of the rural circles in British India as a whole. the provinces the proportion for towns was as low as 52 per cent and 59 per cent respectively for Bombay Presidency and the United Provinces. With respect to rural circles, in Bombay primary vaccination was compulsory only in one among the twenty circles of the province while, in the Central Provinces, the rate was 15 per cent. On the other hand, in the provinces of Bengal and Madras, primary vaccination was compulsory throughout the rural and urban areas. It will thus be seen that wide differences exist between the provinces in regard to the areas where primary vaccination can be enforced.\* As regards revaccination, the law makes no provision for its enforcement in most parts of the country. In Madras Presidency revaccination was made compulsory in both urban and rural areas in 1932 and provision exists for the enforcement of the measure at intervals of ten years. It is also understood that compulsory revaccination was in force in 1939 in 26 out of the 32 towns and in 11 among the 117 rural circles of Assam, in four of the five towns of Aimer-Merwara and in certain areas of Bengal where the Epidemic Diseases Act was brought into operation for urgent measures against · outbreaks of the disease.

The protection that primary vaccination confers on the individual lasts only for a limited period. In an article, "The General Problem of Smallpox in 1929" in the monthly Epidemiological Report of the Health Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations for November 1929, the results were described of repeated vaccination at varying intervals of 44 children after their primary vaccination. It is stated that "Of the vaccinees, four per cent had lost their immunity after one year and 83 per cent after four years. For all practical purposes, immunity may be said to have disappeared at the end of eight years."

The results of certain studies in revaccination made by the King Institute, Guindy, during an extensive revaccination campaign in Madras city in 1939 throw further light on this problem. Of 1,990 cases of revaccination investigated, it is stated that "33.6 per cent were complete failures, 39.4 per cent showed the reaction of immunity, 19 per cent showed a modified reaction

and eight per cent showed typical 'takes'". The results classified under the different age-groups according to the number of previous revaccinations are shown below\*:—

Age-group.		Rev	accination.	′	Total number.	Total take	Percentage of take.	
5—10 years	$\cdot \left\{ ^{\mathbf{Pre}}\right.$	viously Do.	Nil . One or more	:	315 89	158 25	50·2 28	
11-20 years	.{	Do.	Nil . One or more	:	117 235	46 65	39·2 27·5	
20-30 years	.{	Do. Do.	Nil One or more		122 330	62 86	50 · 8 26	
30—40 years	.{	Do.	Nil . One or more		63 205	20 48	$31 \cdot 7 \\ 23 \cdot 4$	
<b>4</b> 050 years	·{.	Do. Do.	$egin{array}{ccc} Nil & . & . & . & . & . & . & . & . & . & $	:	18 43	7 14	38·9 32·5	

A striking feature of this table is that, among 315 children in the age group 5—10 years with no history of previous revaccination, nearly 50 per cent became unprotected by the tenth year of their life. In every age group, the percentage of 'takes' among those who have had one or more previous revaccinations is smaller than among those who have had only their primary vaccination. The Director also quotes examples to show the effect of repeated and organised revaccination in conferring protection. In a group of 114 employees in the harbour workshop, who had periodical revaccination, only 0.9 per cent reacted to revaccination on the present occasion. Similarly among 79 persons on the clerical establishment of one office, who had been repeatedly revaccinated, the proportion of 'takes' was only 6.3 per cent in comparison with 30.1 per cent for 63 persons in another office with no history of revaccination.

These studies again emphasise the importance of repeated revaccination of the individual if the level of his immunity is to be kept sufficiently high to protect him from smallpox. Vaccinations at intervals of four to five years can alone produce the desired effect. In regard to both primary and revaccination the position is unsatisfactory in this country and unless the provincial health authorities can take more vigorous steps for fully protecting the people, the disease will continue to be responsible for much preventable suffering, incapacitation and mortality.

The statistics relating to vaccination in British India and some Indian States are given in the tables of this section and in appendix V to this report. All the figures relate to the official year 1939-40. In all the other sections of the report and in all the appendices except appendix V the statistics are for the calendar year 1939.

Table III (i) sets out the figures for primary and revaccinations during 1939-40 in the provinces of British India.

<sup>\*</sup> Page 31, Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, for the year ending 30th September 1939.

TABLE III (i).

	Primary v	accination.	Revacch	ation.	Total.			
	Number of vaccinations performed during 1939-40.	Increase (+) or decrease () from last year.	Number of revaccinations performed during 1939-40.	Increase (+) or decrease (—) from last year.	Total 1939-40.	Increase (+) or decrease (—) from last year.		
British India	10,399,676	+195,028	15,301,134	+1,812,228	25,700,810	+2,007,256		
MW. F. P.	161,873	+18,025	152,482	+6,655	314,355	+24,680		
Punjab	1,072,841	+15,744	3,430,138	-142,002	4,502,979	126,348		
Delhi	34,862	+2,005	206,867	+75,083	241,729	+77,088		
U. P.	1,635,158	+28,823	471,111	+162,017	2,106,269	+190,840		
Bihar	1,017,374	+22,579	820,087	+314,118	1,837,461	+336,697		
Orissa	231,214	6,809	475,061	+72,393	706,275	+65,584		
Bengal .	. 2,909,956	+33,337	5,017,380	+44,927	7,927,336	+78,264		
C. P	. 495,950	-18,802	284,796	+166,560	780,746	+147,758		
Bombay .	. 667,049	+38,866	510,152	+255,110	1,177,201	+293,976		
Sind	. 143,228	+6,215	80,937	$ \begin{array}{r} -2,225 \\ +730,426 \\ -63 \end{array} $	224,165	+3,990		
Madres	. 1,516,894	+35,047	3,320,875		4,837,769	+765,473		
Coorg	. 2,809	+288	3,420		6,229	+225		
Assam	. 471,571	+7,771	474,305	$^{+83,071}_{-46,248}$	945,870	+90,842		
Ajmer-Merwa	ra 38,897	+11,939	53,523		92,420	+58,187		

An increase of two million vaccinations has been recorded during the year under review in British India, of which 90 per cent is under revaccination and the remainder under primary vaccination. In last year, report it was pointed out that there had been a fall in respect of both primary and revaccinations as compared with the previous year. An increase of two million vaccine operations during 1939-40 is therefore a satisfactory record of progress. As regards primary vaccination Orissa and the Central Provinces have alone shown decreases in 1939 while, in respect of revaccination, the Punjab has recorded a large reduction in the number of vaccine operations and Sind and Coorg relatively smaller decreases.

Table III (ii) affords a comparison of the progress of primary and revaccinations during the nine years, 1931-32 to 1939-40.

TABLE III (ii).

Year						÷	Number of primary vaccinations.	Number of revaccinations.	Percentage of children under one year success- fully vaccinated to total births dur- ing the calendar year.		
	1931-32				٠.,		9,012,950	5,334,148	46		
	1932-33			49.40	37		9,365,226	10.082.421	45		
	1933-34	•	:			•	9,284,821	11,604,663	- 43		
	1934-35						9,506,666	12.443.590	44		
	1935-36						10,022,554	14:011.904	45		
	1936-37	•	•	•	•	•	10,404,125	12,805,764	45		
	1937-38		•				10,419,989	14,913,397	. 46		
	1938-39						10,204,648	13,488,906	46		
	1939-40						10,399,676	15,301,134	46		
	Annual	eve	rage 19	34-35	to 19	38-39	10,111,596	13,532,712	45		
			-					,,,	70		

There has been a consistent increase in the number of vaccinations performed and this no doubt reflects the concern of the provincial health authorities to raise the level of immunity of the population.

The percentages shown in the last column give some measure of the protection conferred on the infant population. There is no indication of any real progress having been made during the period. The rates are based on the number of births during the calendar year while the vaccinations relate to the official year. This fact is not likely to introduce any serious margin of error because the birth rate is relatively stable at specific seasons of the year and the proportion of deaths during the three months, January, February and March, to the total annual figure will not therefore show any considerable variation from year to year.

Table III (iii) gives the percentages of success for primary and revaccimations during 1938 and 1939 in the different provinces.

TABLE III (iii).

					Primary.		Revaccination.			
					1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.		
British Inc	dia.				98	97	48	46		
NW. F. Punjab Delhi	P.		:	:	98 99 98	99 99 97	82 65 60	80 63 52		
U. P. Bihar Orissa	:	•	:	:	98 99 97	97 98 97	48 56 64	36 34 60		
Bengal C. P. Bombay	:	:	:	•	86 98 100	85 97 100	31 58 49	31 56 45		
Sind Madras Coorg	•	•		•	100 98 96	- 100 97 97	26 24 55	97 21 55		
Assam Ajmer-Me	orwa:	ra	:	:	95 92	95 99	60 85	59 98		

The percentage of success for primary vaccinations in 1939 was as low as 85 per cent in Bengal while in all the other provinces the rate was 95 per cent or higher. During the previous four years, 1935-38, the corresponding rates for Bengal were 88, 95, 88 and 86. This continued low rate of success for primary vaccination in the province requires investigation. In the paragraph on the Bengal Vaccine Institute in the annual report for 1939 the Director of Public Health states that all samples of vaccine lymph were tested.

before issue, for potency both bacteriologically and on human beings, "with the result that no complaint has been received from anywhere as regards its purity and potency". The responsibility for the vaccine becoming ineffective in many cases must then lie on the several factors that may lessen the potency of the lymph after its issue from the Vaccine Institute, such as want of adequate care in protecting it from exposure to heat, undue delay in the use of the lymph or various practices adopted by the parents of the infants for preventing the action of the vaccine. A higher rate of success than that achieved during the past few years should be attainable if adequate administrative measures are taken to improve the practice of vaccination among the people.

The desirability of making the vaccinators perform more vaccinations than they do in many provinces has been repeatedly stressed in these annual reports. Table III (iv) sets out the average number of vaccinations performed by a vaccinator in 1939 in the different provinces. The figures for 1938 are also given for comparison.

TABLE III (iv).

									Average number of vaccinations performed by a vaccinator-		
									1938.	1939.	
British I	ndia	-		•	•			•	2,809	2,951:	
NW. F.	P.								6,294	5,715	
Punjab									7,720	7,587	
Delhi		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,658	6,043	
U. P.									1,995	2,219	
Bihar			•						1,242	1,520	
Orissa	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	2,245	2,436	
Bengal									3,008	2,772	
C. P.									1,705	2.175	
Bombay	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	2,395	3,200	
Sind		.′							. 2,661	2,635	
Madras	•					•		•	3,025		
Coorg					·	·		:	1,001	3,456 1,038	
_							-		•	•	
Assam	. •	٠	•	•	•	•		•	1,645	1,833	
Ajmer-M	erware	ŀ	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,140	4,201	

Most of the provinces have increased the average number of vaccinations carried out by the vaccinator. However, the differences between the provinces continue to be striking. The Punjab and Delhi lead with figures about six or seven times higher than that of Coorg which has shown the smallest record of work for the vaccinator. Another striking fact is that, although the figure for 1938 was high in Delhi Province, the rise during 1939 was nearly 30 per cent. The large numbers of vaccinations that have been performed in the Punjab and in Delhi by individual vaccinators suggest that, if adequate efforts are made, it should be possible to raise considerably the existing level of performance in the other provinces also.

#### Vaccine Institutes and Supply of Vaccine:

15. Table III (v) shows the quantities of vaccine produced by and issued from the different provincial institutes during 1939-40:—

#### Table III (v).

		Vacc	ine Ir	ıstitut	ies.		Output in doses.		Issue in doses-	
Punjab U. P.		:		:			:		9,129;375, 3,402,900	9,377,255 3,525,513
Bihar	•		•	. •	•	•	-	•-	3,179,171	3,358,815
Bengal		•					-		8,077,200	9,202,606
C. P. Bombay	:	:	:		:	•	•	•	789,040 2,698,295	790,250 1,781,745
Madras								-	4,678,560	3,363,555
Assam	٠	•	٠	•	•		•	•	1,110,290	1,096,208

The average yield of pulp from buffalo and cow calves differed widely in the different institutes. In the Punjab the yield of a buffalo calf was 130.2 grammes, in the United Provinces 69.2, the Central Provinces 65.5, Bombay 61.8, Bihar 60.8, Madras 27.9 and Bengal 26.6. The average yield from cow calves also varied, the highest yield being 40.5 grammes in the Central Provinces and the lowest in Bengal and the United Provinces, 25.3.

In the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, experimental studies were carried out on animals with variola virus. In monkeys intradermal injections produced only local necrotic lesions while in splenectomised monkeys the infection produced generalised lesions. In guinea pigs also the virus produced papular lesions in 2-4 days. From the nasopharynx of 76 convalescent cases of smallpox and from 16 healthy persons it is reported that a virus was recovered which produced lesions in animals resembling those of variola virus. It is also reported that work was done on the pathogenicity and antigenic structure of various strains of vaccinia virus which were in use in the different vaccine institutes of India.

#### Indian States.

16. Vaccination statistics relating to a large number of Indian States are shown in table D in appendix V. The percentage of success for primary vaccination may be taken as an index of the quality of the vaccine lymph and of the care and expedition with which it is used for vaccination after issuefrom the vaccine institute. It will be seen that the rate is over 90 per cent in the majority of States although in some the figure is definitely lower. Examples of States with percentages below 80 are Alwar (76), Tehri Garhwal (77), Ramdrug (34), Raigarh (76), Dhar (78), Sitamau (65) and Sailana (67). The causes for such low rates require investigation by the health authorities concerned. Brief notes on certain important States are given below:—

Hyderabad State.—Though the number of primary vaccinations has been on the increase year by year, further increase is still desirable since the number of primary vaccinations performed continues to fall short of the number of births each year. It is stated that the number of children born in the State each year would be in the neighbourhood of six and a half lakhs as against a little over four lakhs of primary vaccinations performed during the year.

In 1939-40, 12,207 revaccinations were carried out as compared with 20,028 during the previous year. This discrepancy is stated to be due to the wrong entry of "secondary" vaccinations under revaccinations in the past and this mistake has now been corrected. Revaccination is not popular with the public and it is therefore stated that under a proposed Vaccination Act, provision will be made for the compulsory revaccination of all persons every tenth year. The success rates of primary and revaccinations were 96·I per cent and 54·5 per cent respectively. The average number of vaccinations performed by each vaccinator rose from 2,570 during the previous year to 2,752 during the year under review. In order to encourage vaccination on as extensive a scale as possible instructions have been issued that Assistant Health Officers, Health Inspectors and Sub-health Inspectors should vaccinate all unprotected children whom they come across during the course of their duties.

Travancore State.—An intensive campaign for the immunisation of the people by primary and revaccinations has been in progress from 1933-34 onwards. The Director of Public Health states that by 1936 the whole State was once covered by this intensive effort and that successive campaigns are in progress so as to include the whole population within a period of three years. It is stated that, in consequence, the incidence of smallpox has been effectively controlled in the State.

Cochin State.—A total of 160,515 vaccinations was performed during the year with a success rate of 91·2 per cent for primary vaccination and 7·4 per cent for revaccination. It is stated that the public offers no opposition to the vaccinators, that primary and revaccinations have been compulsory in the State for a number of years and that sanitary inspectors verify about 80 per cent of the vaccinations carried out in the State.

Mysore State.—During the year a whole-time health officer was appointed to check the work of the vaccination staff. Special campaigns for intensive vaccination were carried out in a number of areas. The average success rate for primary vaccination was 95.9 per cent and for revaccination 50.6 per cent. The rate for primary vaccination is reported to have been uniformly high in all the districts, it being nowhere less than 92 per cent.

Kashmir State.—Smallpox occurred in mild epidemic form in several tehsils of Kashmir Province and it is reported that mass vaccination was carried out and that the outbreak was soon brought under control. Jammu Province remained free from smallpox during the whole of the year 1939-40. The success rate for primary vaccination was 98-6 per cent and for revaccination 89.0 per cent.

#### SECTION IV.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH WORKS.

17. Information regarding the total public health expenditure of municipalities and district boards and expenditure under separate heads such as conservancy, water supply and drainage is given in tables B and C of appendix VI While these figures are being published for the sake of continuity in respect of the information incorporated in the annual report from year to year, there is so little yearly variation in the public health expenditure incurred by local bodies that no special comments are required on the present occasion. Brief remarks regarding individual provinces are given below.

#### N.-W. F. Province.

18. The district boards of the province had during 1939-40 a total income of Rs. 21,01,331 of which only Rs. 93,090 or 4.4 per cent was spent on public health. The expenditure on water supplies was Rs. 22,232, an increase of Rs. 9,871 over that of the previous year. The contribution made by Government to the district boards for public health purposes amounted to Rs. 24,385 the money being spent in connection with anti-malarial measures in certain villages around Kohat district and the improvement of water supply in some villages of four districts in the province.

The total income of municipal and notified area committees during the year was Rs. 24,18,751 and, of this amount Rs. 4,65,589 or 19.2 per cent was spent on public health activities. It will thus be seen that a relatively larger proportion of the income was devoted to public health in the urban areas than in the villages. Compared with the previous year the expenditure on water supplies was reduced from Rs. 1,33,629 to Rs. 72,824. The Government grants-in-aid during the year to municipal and notified area committees for public health purposes amounted to Rs. 4,060.

#### Punjab.

19. It is reported that rural water supply schemes received considerable attention from the authorities in the Punjab. During the financial year 1939-40 a sum of Rs. 2,75,200 was allotted by the Government for various sanitary works such as the re-modelling of well-heads in order to protect drinking water from contamination, the sinking of new wells, and the paving and drainage of village lanes. It is also stated that, in addition to this amount, the villagers themselves contributed a sum of Rs. 1,41,547 towards these works, besides making contributions in labour and material when they were not in a position to make payment in money. The Director of Public Health points out that the amount of money spent by the Provincial Government on rural water supply schemes within the last few years totalled Rs. 9 lakhs. A gratifying feature of the situation, it is stated, is that, wherever health officers show initiative and resource in stimulating the interest of the people, the villagers have been willing and anxious to contribute a share towards these works which are meant for the improvement of their own health.

In nine towns schemes for water supply were completed and in five other towns the work was in progress during the year. As regards drainage scheme

for urban areas an important event was the commencement in 1939 of work on the Lahore sewerage scheme. Drainage works were completed in five other towns and were in progress in four more.

#### United Provinces.

20. In regard to rural water supplies, the provincial Government provided in the budget for 1939-40 a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs from the Government of India grant for rural development and another amount of Rs. 34,000 from provincial funds. It is reported that large numbers of wells were constructed in several districts and that hand pumps were installed in many places. Government had framed some years ago model byelaws regulating the future construction of wells in villages, but it is reported that local bodies have not generally adopted these byelaws and put them into effect, with the result that the construction of wells on insanitary lines continues as in the past.

Attempts were being made during the past few years to popularise the use of latrines and urinals in the villages. Borers for the construction of borehole latrines were obtained in some districts while in others little progress was made in soil sanitation.

It is reported that the rural health staff continued to maintain close touch with the provincial programme of rural development and that advice was given regarding the carrying out of sanitary improvements in the villages.

The results of periodical analyses of samples of water from 28 towns with piped water supply are given in the report of the Director of Public Health. In a number of towns bacteriological analyses showed that the quality of the water was below the required standard. A few glaring instances are:—

	N	ame of	the t	own.				Number of samples examined bacterio- logically.	Number found to be unsatisfac- tory bacter- iologically.
1. Muttra								101	52
2. Allahabad		•	•	•		•		281	118
3. Jhansi	•	•						149	130
4. Naini Tal		•						256	82
5. Lucknow		•	•	•	•	•	•	251	124

These are all important towns and the results shown above indicate that the question of improving the quality of the water supplied to the inhabitants of these towns requires urgent attention.

#### Bihar.

21. In the rural areas expenditure on sanitation by districts boards during 1938-39 included Rs. 2,36,588 on conservancy, Rs. 11,170 on drainage, Rs. 1,34,175 on water supply and Rs. 12,118 on markets and fairs.

In the municipalities the Director of Public Health reports that all the minor recommendations made by the Department were carried out but that major schemes, such as those for the provision of protected water supply, drainage, sanitary markets and the opening up of congested areas were not taken up because of the chronically low financial condition of these local bodies. The total amounts spent in the municipalties of the province under the four heads of conservancy, drainage, water supply and markets and fairs were Rs. 10,10,534, Rs. 1,72,139, Rs. 3,65,980 and Rs. 39,081 respectively.

#### Orissa.

22. Of the total income of district boards in the province during 1938-39 which amounted to Rs. 28,44,403, public health expenditure accounted for 6.0 per cent as against 7.7 per cent during the previous year. The Director of Public Health rightly points out that, in the rural areas, the expenditure on public health is wholly inadequate and that this fall in expenditure during the year under review is all the more regrettable. It is pointed out that a wide prevalence of bowel diseases takes place at the beginning of the rainy season and that this points to the contamination of water supplies with human excreta. In order to help the campaign for the prevention of soil pollution, borers for the construction of bore-hole latrines were purchased and supplied by the Public Health Department to some of the district boards. The necessity of expanding the rural health organisation in order to make it possible to render more prompt and effective service to the people for the control of communicable disease is stressed by the Director of Public Health in his report.

There are eight municipalities in the province and, of these, only two Puri and Berhampur, have piped water supplies. In the other towns drinking water is derived mainly from shallow wells, rivers and in some cases from masonry wells and tube wells. It is stated that lack of funds has stood in the way of major water supply and drainage works being undertaken in these towns.

#### Bengal.

23. The amounts spent by district boards during 1938-39 under the heads water supply, drainage and sanitation in the rural areas of the province were Rs. 8,64,418, Rs. 66,332 and Rs. 21,30,503 respectively. In addition, Union Boards spent Rs. 9,60,747 on water supply, Rs. 93,272 on drainage and Rs. 87,521 on conservancy.

In municipal areas the total amount spent on sanitary works during 1938-39 was Rs. 53,68,314. The sum included varying amounts of expenditure on the water supply and drainage of a number of towns.

#### Central Provinces.

24. The Government made a grant of Rs. 21,055 for the construction of 80 wells from the Government of India grant for rural reconstruction, and a sum of Rs. 15,306 for another group of 66 wells from the provincial funds.

Under the provisions of the village Sanitation and Public Management Act, which was in operation, in 65 villages, a total sum of Rs. 1,42,696 was collected, and of this amount a sum of Rs. 1,42,201 was spent on water supply, drainage, cleaning of village sites, roads and other miscellaneous charges.

From the Town and Village Fund under Mukaddam Rules, a sum of Rs. 8,403 was spent for similar purposes, while an additional sum of Rs. 1894 was spent in the improvement of water supply in ryotwari villages in the districts of Betul, Jubbulpore, Bilaspur and Nimar.

It is reported that, in municipal towns, the situation regarding water supply showed a little improvement during the year and that the total expenditure under this head was Rs. 11,94,006.

A sum of Rs. 2,34,195 was spent on drainage and Rs. 11,67,258 on conservancy in municipal areas.

#### Bombay.

25. For the purpose of encouraging village improvements a Provincial Board of Rural Development was established by the Government. Its main function is to advise Government on general principles and policy regarding rural development activities. Village improvement work, which used to be carried out under the auspices of the District Village Improvement Committees, was transferred during the year to District Rural Development Boards, the financial control being vested in the Registrar of Cooperative Societies and Director of Rural Development.

The Director of Public Health states that the protected water supplies of municipal towns were regularly sterilized and that a high standard of purity was maintained. In regard to rural water supply the provincial Government placed at the disposal of the Commissioners of Divisions grants totalling Rs. 8,55,000 for their improvement. An investigation was in progress during the year for preparing a list of villages which are in urgent need of provision or adequate drinking water. It is reported that 687 new draw-wells were onstructed during the year and that 268 step-wells were converted into draw-yells.

Improvements were carried out to Surat and Ahmedabad drainage schemes. Methods of purification of trade effluents were under investigation and it is reported that satisfactory results were obtained. The expenditure on public health measures was approximately Rs. 3-5-2 per head of the population in Ah medabad and averaged about Rs. 2-13-1 for the remaining municipalities.

#### Sind.

26. Improvement of rural water supplies is being carried on by the revenue authorities in the district as well as by the Rural Reconstruction Departmentt Government grants are distributed by the Revenue Commissioner for Sind in consultation with the Public Health Department. It is reported that 85 tube-wells and 107 draw-wells were constructed during the year.

The percentage of income spent on public health measures by district boards varied from seven in Larkana district to 3.6 in Dadu district. Public health expenditure per head of the population ranged from Re. 0-1-7 in Larkana district to Re. 0-0-4 in Sukkur district.

In municipalities the per capita expenditure on public health was approximately Rs. 2-7-10 in Karachi and averaged Rs. 2-2-8 for the remaining municipalities employing health staffs.

## Madras Presidency.

- 27. In this province the rural sanitation campaign has been continuously maintained by six rural sanitation units, each consisting of a medical officer and suitable subordinate personnel. The activities of these units during the year under review may be grouped under:—
  - (1) hookworm survey,
  - (2) educational propaganda on hookworm disease and the dangers of soil pollution,
  - (3) mass treatment against hookworm and
  - (4) construction of latrines in rural areas and the encouragement of their use by the people.

It is reported that 723 latrine seats were put up and that 146 seats were either repaired or reconstructed.

Mass treatment for hookworm infection was given to 205,444 persons.

The ultimate success of soil sanitation work in any area depends on the construction and use of latrines by the people, and to popularise their use provision was made by the local authorities for the supply of squatting slabs for borehole latrines in private houses either at half the cost or at concession rates. Suitable staff were also maintained by the district boards of many districts to assist the rural sanitation units in the construction of public and private latrines.

Reference was made in previous reports to the programme for the expansion of rural water supply. In view of the administrative and technical difficulties experienced in the carrying out of the programme, a committee was appointed during the year for the consideration of the following points:—

- (a) types of water supply suited to different villages and soil conditions,
- (b) suitable and economical agencies for the sinking of bore-wells,
- (c) suitable agency for the maintenance of bore-wells,
- (d) centralisation of purchases for rural water supplies, and
- (e) the extent to which local manufacture of the requisite articles can be made.

The committee held several sittings and their final report was submitted to Government towards the close of the official year (1939-40). Although variations exist in the conditions prevailing in the different provinces, it is certain that the investigations carried out by this committee would be of interest to the health authorities of other provinces also.

It is reported that no new water supply scheme was brought into operation during the year in the municipalities of the province. The number of municipalities with protected water supply was 43 in 1939. Improvements or extensions of existing schemes were under execution in 19 municipalities, while plans and estimates for water supply schemes were either completed or were under preparation in three other municipalities.

The execution of drainage schemes in eight municipalities was started during the year under review, while plans and estimates for three other municipalities were under preparation. The investigation of schemes for ten municipalities and two panchayats were either in progress or were completed during the year.

'The Madras Public Health Act which came into force with effect from 7th March 1939 contains many provisions which are calculated to help considerably towards the improvement of environmental sanitation. In particular, attention may be drawn to the following provisions:—

- (1) local authorities are required to ear-mark a definite percentage of their income for public health expenditure,
- (2) local authorities can be required by the provincial Government to provide a sufficient supply of drinking water, and to levy a compulsory water tax for financing water supply schemes,
- (3) provision should be made by local authorities for proper drainage and for an adequate number of public latrines.

Other provisions include measures for the prevention and abatement of nuisance, reservation of areas for residential purposes, control over insanitary buildings and the abatement of overcrowding.

#### Assam.

28. There were 18 municipal boards and ten town committees in Assam during the year under review and their total income was Rs. 11,58,372. The percentage of this income spent on sanitary works was 48.4 as against 44.5 per cent during the previous year. An expenditure of Rs. 11,565 was made by the Public Works Department on the maintenance of water supplies and drainage and on town improvements.

For the rural areas local boards spent a sum of Rs. 1,86,816 on public health measures during 1939 compared with Rs. 1,77,479 in the previous year.

#### SECTION V.

#### HEALTH OF JAILS IN INDIA.

#### General.

- 29. As in other years, it has been found convenient this year to discuss the health of the jails in British India, under the headings:—
  - (i) all classes of jails,
  - (ii) district and central jails, with a separate paragraph devoted to the health of the jail population in the Andamans.

#### Jails of all Classes.

30. Population, accommodation and overcrowding.—Information regarding accommodation and average daily population for the years 1938 and 1939 is given in table V(i) below—

TABLE V(i).

	Pro	vince.		modation hospitals as	ised accom- n, excluding nd observation cells,	Average daily population.		
•				1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.	
NW. F. P.		•		5,263	5,263	5,757	5,666	
Punjab .				14,713	14,713	19,660	20,548	
U. P	٠.	•	•	32,523	36,067	28,768	32,895	
Bihar .		•		13,013	13,013	10,896	11,876	
Orissa .				2,257	2,257	1,666	1,620	
Bengal .				15,911	16,584	19,006	19,057	
C. P		•		6,515	6,697	4,522	5.044	
Bombay*	•	•		15,805	13,271	8,518	8,438	
Sind .			•	5,205	5,205	4,675	4,758	
Madras .		.•		18,720	18,401	13,140	14,157	
Assam .		•		3,772	3,776	3,304	3,216	

The usual fluctuations are noted in the authorised accommodation. Bombay has reduced accommodation by 2,534 but reports that a new sub-jail at Nadiad will be completed in 1940-41, which will increase available accommodation and relieve the present overcrowding in that province.

The United Provinces on the other hand, have increased accommodation by 3,544 over the previous year and show an increase of 4,127 in the average daily population. The reason for this increase is due to the arrests following

<sup>\*</sup> Including Dharwar Borstal School.

the Madhe-Sahaba, Tabarra and Khaksar movements which were launched during the year. Three camp jails and the Allahabad and Benares lockups were used to accommodate the unusual influx of prisoners.

The Punjab, where overcrowding was reported last year, has shown a further increase in the daily population while the authorised accommodation remained the same.

The six central jails in Bengal with a total daily average of 9,867 still remain very overcrowded.

The provinces of Sind, Madras, Bihar and the Central Provinces while recording increases in the daily average population over that of the previous year are still below their authorised accommodation and show little or no tendency towards overcrowding. The Central Provinces report the opening of a new subsidiary jail at Narsinghpur and a new barrack in the Borstal Institution at the same place.

Constantly sick.—Table V(ii) shows the average daily number of constantly sick and the rate per 1,000 of the average daily population among all classes of prisoners in the various provinces during 1938 and 1939.

TABLE V(ii).

n · •	rovince	<b>.</b> .				Average of constan	number atly sick.	Constantly sick rate per 1,000 of average daily population.		
· <del></del>		•			-	•	1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.
N. W. F. P.							30	99	23	17
Punjab							334	336	17	16
U, P.		•			1		497	532	17	16
Bihar .		· ·			i.	. •	209	211	19	18
Orissa		•				٠.	33	32	20	20
Bengal .							676	735	36	39
C. P	•	•		•	•		61	65	14	18
Bombay*							146	142	17	17
Sind	•	•			:		89	79	19	17
Madras .		•	•		•		176	176	13	12
Assam .	•	•	•.	•	. •		78	77	24	24

Bengal, besides showing the highest sick rate in India is the only province to record an increase over the constantly sick rate for 1938. There seems no apparent reason for the high rate as no epidemic was reported from any of the jails although hookworm disease is said to be on the increase.

Admission to hospitals and deaths.—Table V(iii) shows the number of annual hospital admissions and deaths for the years 1938 and 1939.

<sup>\*</sup>Including Dharwar Borstal School.

TABLE V(iii).

				•	Admiss	ions.		Deaths.				
Province.				Nu	mber.	Rate 1,00 aver de popula	0 of age silv	Nu	mber.	Rate per 1,000 of average daily population.		
				1938.	1939.	1938.	1989-	1938.	1939	1938.	1939.	
NW. F	. P.			2,229	2,008	387	354	43	20	. 7	4	
Punjab	•		•_	8,439	9,163	429	446	13	132	6	6	
U. P.	•			12,338	14,275	429	434	03	244	7	7	
Bihar				3,932	3,968	361	334	08	110	10	9	
Orissa				690	714	414	441	26	16	16	10	
Bengal				17,657	18,814	929	987	194	204	10	11	
C. P.	•	•	•	1,571	1,679	347	333	93	76	21	15	
Bombay	* _			4,937	5,082	580	603	74	58	9	7	
Sind				3,341	3,845	715	808	60	31	13	7	
Madras				4,295	3,965	327	280	96	88	7	6	
Assam	•			1,155	1,092	350	340	64	85	19	26	

The North-West Frontier Province, Madras and Assam recorded slight decreases in the numbers of admissions to hospitals while the remaining provinces showed increases. Concurrent with the great increase in the average daily population over 1938, the United Provinces also recorded the greatest increase in admissions to hospitals over the figures for 1938. Bengal recorded the highest admission rate and Assam the highest death rate.

Weight of prisoners.—Table V(iv) shows the percentage of prisoners at the time of discharge from the jail who had (a) gained weight, (b) remained stationary and (c) lost weight. The same information with regard to 1938 is added for easy comparison, while in table V(v) is shown the percentage of prisoners who had gained in weight at the time of their discharge, over a period of 15 years in the different provinces. A table showing the percentage of prisoners over a 15-year period who had lost weight on release from jail was published in last year's report. A study of both these tables presents an interesting sidelight on the nutrition of a selected population. In spite of improved diets during the past few years the percentage of prisoners who had gained on release is not very materially affected. In the Central Provinces and in Madras a high percentage of prisoners has consistently gained weight while the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province have remained at the other end of the scale. Orissa since her separation from Bihar has maintained a high percentage whereas Sind has shown a downward trend.

The remaining provinces maintained an average gain with Bengal falling off somewhat during the past four years.

On the whole this state of affairs is a favourable reflection on the general nutrition standards in jails but, as suggested in last year's report, this question might with profit be made the subject of investigation within the provinces. A study of the types of prisoners admitted, age and sex distribution, amount of sickness, regular and adequate dieting and a comparison with nutritional standards of the community, might serve as a useful check-up on individual iails.

<sup>\*</sup>Including Dharwar Borstal School.

TABLE V(iv .

	Province.							l weight.	Station	onary.	Lost weight.	
	•		•				1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.	1938.	1989.
NW. F. Punjab U. P.	. Р.	•	•		•	•	49 49 56	55 47 50	43 44 34	89 45 41	8 7 10	6 8 9
Bihar Orissa Bengal C. P.	:	:	•	:	•	•	54 62 47 63	57 68 44 66	32 . 28 38 28	30 27 41 25	14 10 15 9	18 5 15 9
Bombay Sind Madras Assam	•	:	•	:	:	•	50 50 64 57	52 57 60 57	32 17 32 28	32 18 36 29	18 33 4 15	16 25 4 14

TABLE V(v).

Table showing the percentage of prisoners who had gained in weight at the time of their release from jail.

•	To be some of products who had guithed in weight at the time of their release from just.																	
Provin	00.			1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1989.
NW. F. P Punjab U. P.     .	•	:	:	50 44 65	49 48 66	62 54 68	62 44 59	57 47 60	- 52 46 57	52 39 55	56 39 56	58 45 57	60 45 57	49 40 58	53 41 57	59 · 45 60	49 49 56	55 47 50
Bihar Orissa Bengal	:	•	:}	6 <b>3</b> 50	58 53	57 53	57 52	56 54	50 50	· 49 56	55 58	53 67	52 50	59 50	${57 \atop 60} \atop 49}$	56 62 47	54 62 47	57 68 44
C. P Bombay Sind .	•		:}	63 48	64 51	65 51	57 57	55 53	49 53	56 54	64 51	60 55	62 51	62 52	$62 \\ \begin{cases} 54 \\ 47 \end{cases}$	68 58 41	63 50 50	66 52 57
Madras Assam,	•	:	:	7 <b>3</b> 55	7 <b>4</b> 53	75 51	75 56	71 57	67 58	75 55	75 54	7 <b>4</b> 55	70 55	67 54	64 59	63 56	64 57	60 57

#### District and Central Jails.

31. Morbidity and mortality statistics.—Figures for diseases are available from all provinces only for the populations of district and central jails. These figures for individual provinces are shown in appendix VIII. A consolidated statement of causes of sickness is shown in table V(vi) while in table V(vi) the chief causes of mortality are shown. Figures for the previous year are also given for comparison.

•			Tai	SLE V(vi).			
				19	38.	. 19	39.
			A	dmissions.	Rate per 1,000 of average daily popula- tion.	Admissions	Rate per 1,000 of average daily popula- tion.
Malaria Dysentery Other respiratory dis	eases	: :	<i>:</i>	12,383 3,999 3,229	113 37 30	9,819 3,944 8,671	86 34 32
Influenza. Diarrhœa Pyrexia of uncertain		 n .	:	3,212 1,824 1,099	29 17 10	8,444 1,690 1,228	80 15 11
Pneumonia Tubercle of the lungs Enterio fever			:	933 716 301	9 7 3	1,038 720 301	9 6 3
Smallpox Cholera	:	: :	:	25 17	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{0\cdot 2} \\ \mathbf{0\cdot 2} \end{array}$	81 18	0·8 0·1
			TAI	BLE $\mathbf{V}(vii)$			
				193	3. 	]	939.
				Deaths.	Rate per 1,000 of average daily population.	Deaths.	Rate per 1,000 of average daily population.
Pneumonia Tubercle of the lungs Other respiratory dis		: :	•	195 17 <b>7</b> 53	1·8 1·6 0·5	194 141 132	1·7 1·2 1·2
Dysentery. Anæmia and debility Enterio fever			•	81 33 26	0·7 0·3 0·2	81 38 33	0·7 0·8 0·8
Malaria Diarrhœa Influenza	•		:	24 17 10	0·2 0.2 0·1	23 12 16	0·2 0·1 0·1
Cholera Pyrexia of uncertain of Smallnex	origin		•	3 2 1	0·03 0·02 0·01	5 4 8	0·04 0·03 0·08

Cerebrospinal meningitis.—Bengal reported two cases and one death. There were five cases and no death in the Punjab while the Central Provinces reported seven cases and two deaths.

Malaria.—It is satisfactory to note that the number of admissions for the country as a whole continues to fall. Bengal recorded 457 fewer admissions in 1939 than in the previous year. The province of Sind recorded an increase in the incidence of malaria; the Sukkur district prison was mainly responsible. The remaining provinces showed an average malaria incidence. Influenza.—The total admissions for influenza amounted to 3,444, a slight increase over the previous year. An epidemic of influenza was reported from Orissa with 106 cases and one death as well as from Bombay where 160 cases were admitted with one fatality. These epidemics were localised in one or two central jails. It is such outbreaks as these that often are the fore-runners of a pandemic and the sudden appearance of numerous cases of peculiar respiratory infections should be a warning for careful investigation, especially in view of the present world instability, a condition which favours pandemic spread of influenza.

Cholera.—There was a widespread epidemic of cholera among the civil population in the United Provinces. It speaks well for the preventive methods used by the jail authorities that only 11 cases with five deaths were reported amongst the jail inmates. Bihar and Bengal with one case each, were the only other provinces to report cases of cholera amongst the jail population.

Plague.—No attacks were recorded in the jails of British India during the year under review.

Dysentery.—The admission rate for dysentery dropped from 37 in 1938 to 34 in 1939 and with the exception of the United Provinces where an increase of 318 cases was reported over the figures for 1938, the condition as regards dysentery may be considered satisfactory.

Pneumonia.—The death rate per mille has dropped from 1.8 in 1938 to 1.7 in 1939. From Sind comes a report of the efficacy of M. and B. 693 where the number of deaths was two as compared with 17 in the previous year. The number of cases was 40 in 1939 and 104 in 1938. With the extended use of this modern treatment of pneumonia, further reductions in the all-India mortality rate for pneumonia should be expected.

Tubercle of the lungs.—The number of admissions into hospitals for this disease has shown a slight increase over the figures of the previous year, the Punjab continues to show a declining rate while the number of admissions in Bombay was more than doubled in 1939.

#### Reforms.

32. The institution of jail reforms has had a beneficial influence on the physical and mental health of prisoners. It is gratifying to note the additions to the jail diets, especially to the diets of those engaged on hard labour, and the increasing tendency for jail gardens to produce more green vegetables for home consumption.

The lot of the prisoner in most jails has been improved by the issue of newspapers, books and periodicals. More radio sets are being installed and the prisoners are being encouraged to play games. Vocational training, Boy Scout and Girl Guide movements, cinema shows and literacy campaigns continue to serve their useful purpose in making jail life reformative rather than punitive. The formation of after-care associations is a valuable adjunct to good jail administration.

#### Andamans.

33. The year 1939 is reported to have been one of the healthiest on record for the jail population in spite of the apparent increase in the death rate for cellular jails where the average daily strength was only 368 compared with the average daily strength of 5,666 of the talabdar and self-supporting convict population. There was no overcrowding in any part of the jail and a high standard of sanitation was maintained.

It is convenient to discuss the health of (1) the cellular jails and barracks population, and (2) talabdars and self-supporting prisoners, separately. Table V(viii) below shows the death rates from all causes, the constantly sick rates and the hospital admission rates for the years 1938 and 1939.

#### TABLE V(viii).

	Death per 1,000 of daily pop	average	Constantial Consta	rate of average	Hospital admission rate per 1,000 of average daily population.		
	1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.	1938.	1939.	
Cellular jails .	12	22	. 29	26	760	622	
Talabdars and self-supporting convicts		9	31	24	598	508	

Table V(ix) shows the incidence of the principal diseases for the whole settlement, excluding the cellular jails.

TABLE V(ix).

		P	rincip	al di	308808	Whole Settlement excluding cellular jails,				
								1938.		1939.
Malaria .								1,122		981
Dysentery								121		138
Diarrhœa								53		24
Influenza								96		49
Gonorrhœa								30		29
Pneumonia						•		10		9
Weil's disease		•						_ 152		49
Tuberculosis								13		17
Syphilis .								49		37
Ankylostomia	9i <b>5</b>			•				21	•	9 <b>4</b>

The incidence of malaria during the past ten years has shown a steady tendency to decline and with the exception of 1936, the year under review records the lowest admissions into hospital for malaria during the last decade. There has also been a welcome drop in the number of admissions for Weil's disease. It is significant to note in this connection that there has been a considerable reduction in the rainfall during the year. The study of the bacteriology of the disease has been intensified and an anti-leptospiral serum prepared from local strains is being tried out. There has been a considerable increase in the incidence of ankylostomiasis reported, which is probably the result of a concerted search during a recent survey. Dysentery and enteric were maintained at a low level and the introduction of carrier testing on foodhandlers should still further reduce the incidence of these intestinal diseases.

There were three cases of smallpox during the year; 2,574 vaccinations, of which 14 per cent were successful revaccinations, were carried out.

#### Conclusions.

34. The health of the jail population in British India during 1939 may be stated to have been satisfactory. The constantly sick rate and hospital admission rate were 20 and 473 respectively compared with 21 and 479 in 1938. The death rate remained the same as in the previous year, 9 per mille. There has been a satisfactory decline in the admission rate for malaria from 113 per mille in 1938 to 86 in 1939 and from all provinces come encouraging reports on jail reforms which indirectly have their beneficial effects on the general health and wellbeing of the prisoners.

New Delhi; The 31st May 1941. E. COTTER,
Lieut.-Colonel, I. M. S.,
Public Health Commissioner with
the Government of India.

## APPENDICES.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## APPENDIX I.

TABL	B.	PAGE.
▲.	Estimated population on 30th June 1939 in rural and urban areas and by sex	44
В.	Estimated population on 30th June 1939 by age and sex	45
C.	Births in rural and urban areas	46
D.	Births by months	46
$\mathbf{E}.$	Deaths by months	47
F.	Death rates per mille by months	48
G.	Deaths by months in rural areas	48
H.	Deaths by months in urban areas	49
I.	Deaths according to age and sex	50
J.	Death rates according to age and sex	51
K.	Deaths according to age and sex in rural areas	52
L.	Deaths according to age and sex in urban areas	53
M.	Infantile mortality rates in certain towns in British India	54
N.	Infantile mortality in rural and urban areas	56
0.	Crude and standardised death rates per mille (direct method) for different	
_	provinces in India	57
P.	Vital statistics for Indian States	59
	4 D.	
	APPENDIX II.	
A.	Deaths and rates per mille from certain causes or groups of causes of mor-	-
	tality	· 64
В.	Deaths and rates per mille from certain causes or groups of causes of mortality in rural and urban areas	65
C.	Deaths from cholera from 1905 to 1939	67
D.	Deaths and rates per mille from cholera in rural and urban areas	68
E.	Deaths from cholera by months	68
F.	Deaths from plague by months in-	
	(2) Details accoming to	00
	(i) British provinces	69
~	& (ii) Indian States and Agencies	69
G.	<del>"</del>	70
н.	Deaths from smallpox by months  Deaths and rates per mille from fevers and malaria in rural and urban	70
I.	areas	71
J.	Deaths from fevers by months	71
K.		72
L.	Deaths from dysentery and diarrhoea by months	72
М.	Deaths and rates per mille from respiratory diseases in rural and urban	_
	areas and by sex	73
N.	Deaths from respiratory diseases by months	73
0.	Distribution of quinine, cinchona febrifuge, totaquina and other cinchona alkaloids during 1939	74

TABL	<b>3.</b>	PAGE.
	APPENDIX III.	
A.	Maternal death rates per 1,000 of live and still-births for certain towns in British India	78
в.	Maternity and child welfare centres in rural and urban areas	80
	APPENDIX IV.	
Â.	Expenditure on public health by central and provincial Governments during 1939-40	82
в.	Distribution of health staffs in rural and urban areas	83
	APPENDIX V.	
A.	Vaccination operations performed in British India and in different provinces during 1939-40	86
В.	Number of towns and rural circles in the different provinces in which compulsory primary vaccination was in force during 1939	87
C.	Areas in the provinces in which revaccination was compulsory in 1939	87
D.	Vaccination statistics relating to some Indian States for 1939-40	- 88
	APPENDIX VI.	
A. B.	Number of towns having protected water supplies in different provinces . Expenditure on public health by municipalities in different provinces	96
	during 1938-39	97
G.	Expenditure on public health by district boards in different provinces during 1938-39	98
	APPENDIX VII.	
A.	Papers published in the Indian Journal of Medical Research	100
В.	Papers published in the Indian Medical Gazette	104
O.	Papers published in the Journal of the Malaria Institute of India	111
	APPENDIX VIII.	
	Sickness and mortality of all classes of prisoners in district and central jails in India	114

# Appendix I.

Deaths in the rural areas of British India and the provinces are given in table G distributed according to months and in table K by age and sex. The total figure for British India does not, however, correspond in the two cases. This is because, for Madras Presidency, the figures shown in table G are for the area exclusive of municipalities alone, whilst those of table K relate to an area excluding municipalities and rural towns. For this reason the total figure in table G is greater than that of table K by 61,577.

Deaths in urban areas are given in tables H and L. For the above reason the total figure in table L is greater by 61,577 than that in table H.

The figures in tables G and H together equal those in tables K and L.

TABLE A .- ESTIMATED POPULATION ON 30TH JUNE 1939, IN BUBAL AND URBAN AREAS AND BY SEX.

		Bural.	Urban.	Total.	Male,	Female.	Area in aquare miles.	Density per aquare mile.
BRITISH INDIA	\$ •	251,908,612	26,405,264	278,808,876	148,852,470	184,956,406	762,658	863
	; `					į.		
NW.F.P.		2,216,234	846,384	2,562,618	1,890,729	1,171,889	18,808	198
Punjab		23,589,499	3,549,034	27,188,588	14,717,005	12,421,528	96,614	281
Dejpi 💍	1	225,691	506,179	781,870	420,188	311,682	572	1,279
7 E				\$		i ij		
U. P.		. 2. 47,587,837	6,030,918	53,618,255	28,151,681	25,468,574	106,248	505
	1	- (20)00.70-1		1 .			·	
Bihar		84,084,169	1,414,865	85,448,584	17,781,906	17,716,628	69,848	511
Orissa ,		7,064,786	225,679	7,290,415	8,482,582	8,807,838	21,492	889
3 4						1		
Bengal .	ć	40,262,512	8,535,808	<b>52,798,</b> 820	27,451,587	25,846,788	72,514	728
0. P.		14,905,628	1,852,428	16,758,046	8,856,969	8,401,077	98,780	170
Bombay .	= .	16,079,829	8,753,008	19,882,832	10,278,780	9,559,052	76,889	260
				1			·	
Sind .		3,528,681	770,625	4,299,806	2,412,192	1,887,114	46,668	92
Madras		44,487,878	4,008,550	48,496,423	24,048,661	24,452,762	125,488	887
Coorg		154,798	9,894	164,187	90,702	78,485	1,698	108
					00,102	€ Ø3#00	2,000	704
				;		1 }		
Assam		8,850,584	215,917	8,568,451	4,508,948	4,057,508	81,882	278
Ajmer-Merwara	• •	416,101	186,985	603,086	820,545	282,541	2,867	255

4

TABLE B.—ESTIMATED POPULATION ON 30TH JUNE 1939, BY AGE AND SEX.

			NW.	F. P.	Punjab	•	De	lы.		. P.	Bih	ar,	Ort	56 <b>4.</b> .
			м.	T.	м.	P.	м.	P.	м.	F.	ń.	F.	м.	F.
•	Under 1 year 1—5 years 5—10 years	:	41,226 169,707 197,746	163,593 1,67	4,489 1,6	03,669 22,284 86,144	11,532 39,048 44,766	11,617 38,892 88,633	827,272 8,214,895 8,591,685	831,127 8,249,227 8,103,577	425,128 2,178,993 2,543,853	435,337 2,318,170 2,339,025	95,738 879,627 426,775	99,069 401,648 415,996
	10—15 years 15—20 years 20—30 years	:	176,504 122,440 239,486	103,509 1,3	75,017 1,	(85,863 145,659 160,655	45,127 45,154 92,745	36,659 88,846 68,598	8,828,484 2,548,570 5,028,067	2,720,260 2,283,995 4,647,711	2,189,328 1,443,592 8,016,802	1,941,262 1,495,808 8,179,652	405,219 329,836 621,398	382,437 358,244 729,336
•	30—40 years 40—50 years 50—60 years 60 years and	over	191,238 121,119 72,812 58,451	96,460 1,8 55,974 8	21,697 1, 69,740	514,899 054,711 868,440 580,404	68,361 40,068 20,221 18,166	13,696 9.544	4,074,074 2,842,834 1,635,310 1,059,690	3,644,618 2,471,653 1,489,666 1,074,845	2,556,385 1,741,824 987,586 618,965	2,542,711 1,662,507 1,003,269 798,887	508,884 367,883 225,391 122,381	584,139 412,001 257,836 167,127
			Be	ngal,		0. P.	<u>1.9</u> 1.	Bom	bay.		Sind.	eis in in in	Madras.	,
			M.	ř.	М		F.	м.	F.	M.	F.		м.	F.
	Under 1 year 1— 5 years 6—10 years	:	875,233 3,175,505 3,755,513	877,628 3,266,685 8,829,429	280,1 920,0 1,074,6	n8 1.	297,100 048,440 042,117	5,298,053 1,155,748 1,327,489	802,838 1,185,266 1,280,631	274,83	5 262,906 3 246,898	2,788 3,149	611	687,756 2,864,965 8,078,908
	10—15 years 15—20 years 20—30 years		3,285,861 2,405,267 5,028,361	2,932,489 2,678,406 5,007,714	972, 786, 1,481,	065	924,052 775,872 ,517,788	1,198,990 899,268 1,859,325	1,076,70 889,02 1,781,80		66 192,026 00 162,861	2.10	0,726	2,743,015 2,238,233 4,618,706
	\$0-40 years 40-50 years 50-60 years 60 years and	ove	4,065,868 2,570,024 1,371,674 915,291	3,252,418 1,994,925 1,170,495 836,594	1,163, 833, 482, 882	548 715	,141,435 784,384 480,509 394,880	1,585,851 1,009,606 570,555 869,445	1,318,58 869,41 628,35 876,53	231,4 8 115,4	78 162,553 11 86,910 12 62,875	3 2,4 1,4 1,1	29,357 01,525 55,633 19,012	3,385,067 2,249,387 1,438,387 1,153,389
	1.1	•		Coorg.			Assam.	1.0		Ajmer-Merwa	ra.		British Ind	la,
	100		M.	F.			м.	Î.	1 - 1	М.	F			F
	Under 1 yea 1—5 years 5—10 years		2,180 7,551 9,540	7.746		142,1 588,9 609,6	297 6	43,802 03,413 53,480	1 3	5 <b>729</b> 85	095 712 395	4,25 16,67 19,01	1,448 1,303 9,417	4,297,866 17,068,897 17,267,085
U	10-15 years 15-20 years 20-30 years		10,007 9,145 19,647	7,585		518, 872, 801,	007 4	68,487 13,398 81,100	9	2,008 2	1,177 7,958 1,800	19.89	17, <del>0</del> 92	15,069,740 12,564,532 25,159,999
K	2 80-40 year 40-50 year 50-60 year 60 years and		16,36: 9,391 4,424 r 2,50	5,984 3,481		678, 427, 232, 148,	119 8 828 7	511,753 301,831 170,943 114,861	8	4,188 2° 9,187 1	7,834 7,835 8,024 0,776	13,9! 8,06	7.957	18,416,871 12,117,805 7,378,835 5,621,276

												Rural.	Urbai	n. T	otal.	Rural.	Urban.	Total.
Bristen In	DIA.		٠.					•	•	• • • • •		8,374,804	971,34	-	10,145	<b>33·2</b>	86.8	83-6
NW. F. P Punjab Delhi		:	:			:	:	:				61,674 980,893 10,258	10,038 180,711 21,627	1,1	71,707 11,604 81,885	27.8 41.6 45.5	29°0 86°8 42°7	98·0 41·0 43·6
U. P. Bihar Orissa	:.	:	:	:		:	:	:	:		: :	1,507,890 1,051,425 241,808	247,531 26,358 5,705	1.0	55,421 · 77,783 17,008	31·7 30·9 34·2	41.0 18.6 25.8	98.7 80.4 88.9
Bengal C. P. Bombay	• .	:	•		•	:	:	•	:	:	: :	1,514,020 558,616 611,288	88,681 76,292 164,312	61	97,651 84,908 75,645	80·7 87·6 88·0	23.7 41.2 43.8	80 8 37 9 89 1
Sind Madras Coorg.	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:			: . :	52,994 1,593,636 3,210	27,952 161,115 572	1.6	30,946 94,751 3,782	16.0 84.6 20.7	36.3 40.2 60.9	18 8 84 9 23 0
Assam Almer-Mern	rata	•	•	•	•		:	:		i i i	:. :	235,793 11,859	6,635 8,867	24	12,428 80,728	28 · 2 28 · 6	80·7 47·4	28·3 34·4
				•					Тав			L BIRTHS	BY MON	THS.		s eta. T	92 G.	25.7
			•	-	Jaı	١.	F	eb.	Mar.	ا April.		y. June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
British Ind	<b>L</b> A	•			772,1	35	672,7	755	756,684	695,98	7 685,81	35 <b>6</b> 82,518	748,820	832,514	862,955	, 914,804	855,900 :	854,768
NW. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:				6,6; 98,56 2,50	90	5,1 79,8 1,9	91 -	6,38 <u>4</u> 86,298 2,15 <b>7</b>	6,214 72,844 1,860	72,61	78,944	6,082 95,674 2,761	5,708 104,468 8,214	5,585 108,744 8,824	6,198 108,959 8,468	5,805 102,061 8,184	7,086 109,599 2,898
U. P. Bihar Orissa	:	:	:		148,14 95,12 17,82	8 6 9	125,2 81,2 16,94	84 .	138,071 97,040 21,471	126,574 84,626 22,667	117,86 82,64 25,78	8 74,510	148,688 78,926 21,283	174,621 95,838 20,408	180,292 99,261 18,828	179,529 107,125 19,149	147,608 \\ 89,707 \\ 19,408 \\	150,688 91,652 19,417
Bengal . C. P. Bombay	•	:	:		143,47 46,97 57,70	8	196,2 40,7 51,91	12	150,858 47,490 59,781	124,503 45,880 58,856	106,92 45,41 62,11	1 45,659	79,021 51,262 70,858	97,429 60,517 75,111	123,180 60,298 78,866	163,820 69,658 78,210	194,297 61,176 66,884	189,718 54,867 68,029
Sind Madras Coorg		:	•	-	7,518 119,95 31	7	5,98 104,76 28	3 <b>9</b>	5,977 124,505 837	5,342 128,269 442	5,52 141,64 341	5 158,957	6,158 170,965 870	6,976 169,814 804	7,825 156,031 04	8,809 148,861 250	7,682 189,977 280	7,648 136,000 242
Assam Almer-Merwar	ra.	:	•		25,60 1,85		21,47 1,48	7	19,895 1,425	18,941 1,390	16,409 1,709	14,377 1,659	14,912 1,910	16,156 1,960	17,862 2,065	28,871 1,967	26,694 1,612	26,748 1,742

Rate For mille

		Jan."	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oot.	Not.	Dec.	Total.	Rate p.m.
British India	. !	549,307	449,886	494,168	483,580	505,281	476,938	482,655	530,803	515,788	528,315	562,875	592,178	6,165,234	22.2
NW. P. P.	•	5,773	4,178	3,746	8,209	3,241	3,861	8,756	3,048	2,739	2,924	3,895	4,408	44,276	17.8
Punjab		59,533	49,725	48,478	42,867	54,866	54,792	50,390	47,839	45,494	45,714	50,848	53,646	603,192	22.2
Delhi		1,559	1,177	1,309	1,389	2,082	1,579	1,349	1,428	1,236	1,306	1,251	1,285	16,900	28 1
υ. P		87,153	75,708	83,434	89,474	07 944	100,251	07 944	101,534	100,540	99 <b>,127</b>	90,959	95,099	1,118,009	20•9
0.1	•		10,100	00,404	09,518	97,504	100,251	91,000		100,040	80,127	90,000	 on'one	1,110,009	1
Bihar		57,438	42,178	50,568	55,262	57,785	58,687	60,480	75,741	74,056	72,690	68,785	71,800	744,765	21.0
Orlasa	•	18,122	15,282	16,688	16,204	15,098	18,279	15,043	19,860	18,164	16,045	16,824	19,260	199,312	27.8
Bengal .		112,667	7 88,835	98,267	98,947	80,978	71,186	73,040	82,939	79,766	87,171	103,464	118,275	1,090,580	20.7
c. P.		40,850	84,807	40,982	87,652	44,534	84,065	82,174	41,648	49,148	58,326	56,431	50,183	515,800	80.7
Bombay		42,897	87,742	44,948	41,638	40,684	82,862	87,919	42,963	40,950	42,918	44,356	46,115	494,887	25.0
				•	,		• ,	i		110	•	1 - 1	1		
Sind		5,897	4,672	4,265	8,632	8,425	2,909	2,825	2,751	2,727	8,830	4,24	4,600	44,779	10.4
Madras .	•	98,891	82,189	87,942	78,419	89,645	88,568	92,389	95,586	88,045	89,585	107,69	117,884	1,111,281	22.9
Coorg		299	291	884	868	821	868	424	299	820	226	241	264	8,750	22.8
Assam . ·		16,828	12,868	11,999	18,785	18,848	14,088	14,680	14,860	11,594	12,857	18,858	18,964	164,119	19-2
A imer: Merwara		1,400	1,224	1,268	1,269	1,567	998	920	807	1,009	1,098	1,079	1,497	14,134	28.4

TABLE F.-DEATH RATES PER MILLE BY MONTHS.

						Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BRITISH INDIA						28:4	19:4	21.3	20 · 8	3I. S	20.6	20-8	22. 9	22· 2	88-8	24-3	25.2
NW. F. P Punjab Delhi	:	:	:	•	:	27.0 26.3 25.6	19-6 22-0 19-8	17·5 21·4 21·5	16·0 18·7 22·8	15·2 24·8 34·1	18·1 24·2 25·9	17.6 22.8 22.1	14·3 21·2 23·4	12·8 20·1 20·3	18·7 20·2 21·4	15·9 22·8 20·5	20.0 23.7 20.2
U.P Bihar Orissa	:		:		•	19·5 19·4 29·8	16.9 14.3 25.2	18.7 17:1 27:4	20·0 18·7 26·7	21 8 19 5 24 8	29.4 19.8 21.9	21.8 20.5 24.8	22·7 25·6 31·9	22·5 25·1 29·9	22 · 2 24 · 6 26 · 4	20°4 23°8 27°7	21·3 24·1 81·7
Bengal C. P	:		:			25·6 29·3 25·7	20 · 2 24 · 6 22 · 8	22·3 29·3 27·2	22·5 27·0 25·2	18·4 81·9 24·6	16°2 24°4 19°6	16·6 23·0 22·9	18°9 29°8 26°0	18·1 35·2 24·8	19·8 26·0	23 5 10 4 26 8	25·7 35·9 27·9
Sind Madras Coorg	:	:	•	:	:	15·1 28·2 21·9	13.0 20.3 21.4	11 9 21 8 24 4	10·1 19·4 26·5	9 6 22 2 28 5	8 1 21 0 26 9	7·9 22·9 31·0	7·7 23·7 21·9	7·8 21·8 23·4	9·3 22·2 16·5	11 9 26 6 17 6	12.8 29 0 19.8
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	:	:	•	•	· :	28.6 27.9	17·3 24·4	16 8 25 2	19·2 25·3	10·4 31·2	19·7 19·9	20·5 18·3	20·1 16·1	16·2 20·1	18 0 21 8	19·4 21·5	19 · 6 29 · 8

# TABLE G.—DEATHS BY MONTHS IN RURAL AREAS.

		_				'	'	'			0-4	<b></b>			D. A. Des mille
		Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oot.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.	Rate Per mille.
British India		488,860	401,647	440,283	430,988	446,002	424,023	426,613	468,167	460,442	473,942	504,658	<b>533,092</b>	5,498,714	21.8
NW. F. P. Punjat Delhi	•	5,169 53,164 651	8,762 44,591 409	3,345 43,471 398	2,876 37,216 481		3,338 48,066 672	3,249 43,679 456	2,613 41,406 468	2,384 40,004 434	2,604 40,938 403	2,974 44,610 447	3,920 47,710 399	39,093 533,268 5,848	17 · 6 22 · 6 25 · 9
U. P Bihar Orlasa	:	74,828 56,188 17,712	65,491 41,144 14,929	71,235 49,220 16,230	76,410 53,863 15,827	80,832 56,330 14,761	84,768 57,272 12,926	81,659 58,665 14,580	83,435 73,744 18,857	84,944 72,424 17,799	85,333 71,222 15,665		82,053 69,869 18,777	948,832 727,226 194,466	19·9 21·4 27·5
Bengal C. P Bombay .	:	105,602 36,153 32,159	82,751 80,174 28,468	91,515 36,431 34,297	<b>9</b> 2,019 33,486 31,851	74,949 39,460 81,224	65,954 30,599 24,526	67,280 28,002 28,683	76,951 36,322 32,465	74,277 43,851 81,424	81,774 47,703 82,875	96,560 50,896 34,444	45,148	1,016,105 458,225 377,643	20·6 30·7 23·5
Sind Madras Coorg	:	3,854 83,891 242	3,528 73,237 - 247	3,156 78,218 276	2,541 69,928 304	2,297 79,687 272	1,876 79,538 <b>82</b> 1	1,816 88,405 372	1,759 85,607 265	1,827 78,978 279	2,340 79,802 197	2,918 95,968 209		80,998 993,895 8,208	8·8 22·3 20·7
Assam . Ajmer-Merwara	;	16,475 777	12,142 779	11,729 762	18,457 727	18,499 749	18,774 497	14,800 467	18,972 408	11,282 540	12,530 <b>5</b> 5 <b>5</b>	13,495 595	13,656 794	160,321 7,646	19· <u>2</u> 18· 4

						-	•							
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.	Rate per mille
British [hdia	56,447	48,219	53,885	52,574	59,279	52,818	56,042	62,136	55,348	54,373	58,217	59,086	668,520	25 8
NW. F. P.	604	416	401	838	442	523	507	435	355	820	421	486	5,843	15-1
Punjab	6,869	5,184	5,007	5,151	6,458	6,726	6,711	6,433	5,490	4,776	6,788	5,986	69,924	19.7
Delhi · · .	908	768	911	908	1,352	1,007	893	960	802	903	804	836	11,052	21.8
ψ.P. · · ·	12,330	10,217	12,199	18,084	16,532	15,488	15,707	18,099	15,596	18,794	18,105	13,046	189,177	28-1
Bihar	1,250	1,029	1,348	1,399	1,405	1,865	1,765	1,997	1,632	1,468	1,450	1,481	17,539	12.4
Oriasa	410	858	408	877	835	858	463	508	365	880	421	488	4,846	21.5
Bengal	7,065	6,084	6,752	6,928	6,024	5,282	5,760	5,988	5,489	5,897	6,904	6,802	74,425	21 0
0, P	4,697	4,188	4,551	4,166	5,074	8,466	4,172	5,826	5,297	5,628	5,585	5,035	<b>57,</b> 075	30.8
Bombay . ,	10,288	9,279	10,646	9,787	9,860	7,836	9,235	10,498	9,526	10,048	9,912	10,888	117,844	81•2
Sind	1,543	1,144	1,109	1,091	1,128	1,038	1,009	992	900	990	1,828	1,514	18,781	17-9
Madras	10,000	8,952	9,724	8,491	9,958	9,025	8,984	10,079	9,072	9,788	11,725	11,598	117,886	29 8
Coorg	57	44	58	59	49	47	52	84	41	29	. 82	40	542	57-7
A seam	. 858	221	270	278.	849	814	880	888	912	827	858	298	3,798	17.6
Almer-Morwara	. 628	445	505	542	818	501	458	404	469	540	<b>484</b>	703	6,488	84.7

Table I.—Deaths according to age and sex.

	Under one year.	1—5 years.	5-10 years.	10—15 years.	15—20 years.
	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	, M F.	M. F.
BRITISH INDIA .	794,339 680,839	571,761 539,553	174,638 158,961	98,066 85,242	91,101 108,278
NW. F. P.	5,504 3,855	4,069 3,573	1,448 1,280	892 923	928 909
Punjab	102,921 83,352	66,447 60,155	15,637 18,833	9,646 9,668	9,732 9,904
Delhi	2,807 2,451	1,758 1,857	364 369	276 286	284 419
U. P.	186,247 108,547	122,947 108,737	29,560 24,728	18,179 16,244	15,199 15,252
Bihar	67,066 54,978	74,461 69,131	28,105 21,360	15,486 11,086	13,789 12,186
Orissa	26,311 22,462	14,836 15,041	5,154 4,896	2,662 2,801	2,881 8,689
Bengal	127,641 106,660	75,443 74,712	89,587 \$5,870	21,738 16,741	20,139 28,895
C. P.	74,645 64,161	55,317 48,927	13,519 11,968	6,678 5,797	6,703 7,604
Bombay	63,888 54,587	51,51,070 52,655	11,900 12,438	5,876 5,789	4,821 6,554
Sind	4,748 3,812	8,591 3,126	1,876 1,146	893 739	845 843
Madras	160,612 136,862	86,330 86,668	28,425 28,170	12,446 12,598	12,265 17,212
Coorg	268 261	193 172	98 103	94 65	110 134
Assam	19,668 16,633	18,638 18,910	6,311 5,577	8,567 2,886	8,260 4,427
Ajmer-Merwara	2,065 1,728	1,661 1,489	254 228	148 169	145 250
	20—30 years.	30—40 years.	40—50 years.	5060 years.	60 years & over.
	M. F.	M. F.	<u>м.</u> ғ.	M. F.	M. F.
British India	220,226 277,599	239,422 223,648	253,964 184,201	264,376 205,166	524,357 491,897
NW. F. P.	2,011 2,164	2,220 1,999	1,888 1,595	1,985 1,478	3,299 2,281
Punjab	15,952 18,645	14,986 15,443	17,027 14,231	20,315 15,838	50,641 88,919
Deibi	620 821	461 512	455 418	478 357	1,082 940
U. P.	39,147 43,960	41,392 39,571	47,091 33,227	52,046 37,318	102,594 86,023
Bihar	34,998 34,911	36,617 30,262	84,756 25,686	35,900 31,799	56,210 57,978
Orissa	7,976 10,964	8,735 (8,679	8,014 6,928	9,817 9,681	18,235 15,075
Bengal	49,607 68,864	54,164 46,897	54,881	48,994 87,239	77,890 68,278
C. P.	16,613 20,079	18,244 15,895		20,413 10,455	88,910 40,051
Bombay	14,322 20,421	16,830 16,809		20,475 14,204	45,301 45,257
Sind	2,299 2,395	2,485 2,092	2,538 1,404	2,271 1,051	4,898 2,777
Madras	29,591 43,442	35,184 37,480	41,145 81,422	44,086 34,188	118,444 124,761
Coorg	263 297	313 251	807 158	177 125	191 170
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	6,597 10,118 890 628	7,507 7,806 894 452 M.—Males.	7,164 5,072 496 356 F.—Females,	6,780 5,008 644 430	10,999 8,858 1,168 1,049

TABLE J .- DEATH BATES ACCORDING TO AGE AND SEX.

		•	- •	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	6
	*Under 1 year.	1—5 years.	5-10 years.	10-15 Years.	15-20 years
	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	<u>ж.</u> ғ.	M. F.
SRITISH INDIA	168-8 147-4	34.3 31.6	9-2 9-1	5.7 5.7	7:2 8:6
NW. F. P. Punjab Delbi	185·1 124·5 174·9 159·4 170·9 158·6	24-0 21-8 39-7 37-1 45-0 47-7	7.3 8.0 8.0 8.2 8.1 9.6	5·1 7·0 5·4 6·5 6·1 7·8	7.6 8.8 7.1 8.6 6.8 12.4
U.P. Bihar Orissa	145·8 182·2 121·0 105·0 207·0 187·8	88·2 \$3·5 34·2 29·8 89·1 87·4	8·2 8·0 10·3 9·1 12·1 11·8	5.5 6.0 7.1 5.7 6.5 6.0	6.0 6.8 9.6 8.1 8.7 10.8
Benyal C. P. Bombay	158·9 138·8 228·9 207·7 169·7 146·2	23·7 22·9 55·9 46·9 44·2 44·4	10.5 10.8 12.6 11.5 9.0 10.1	6.6 5.7 6.9 6.3 4.5 5.3	8 4 10·8 9·1 9·8 5·4 7·4
Sind Madras Coorg	105-8 106-8 185-6 165-0 184-4 146-0	13·1 11·9 31·0 80·8 25·6 22·2	4·3 4·7 7·4 7·5 10·3 11·2	3·8 3.8 4·3 4·6 9·4 7·2	4·0 5·2 5·8 7·7 12·0 17·7
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	156.6 142.8 184.8 181.5	23·4 22·1 46·5 41·7	10·4 10·1 6·4 6·6	6·9 6·2 4·0 5·4	8·8 10·7 4·5 8·9
	*B:	atios have been worked out per	1,000 of live births.		
•	9.00			76 5 Ott	
	20—30 years.	80-40 years;	40-50 years.	50-60 years.	60 years & over.
•	M F.	M. F.	M. F.	м. г.	M. F.
British India	8.7 11.0	11-6 12-1	18-2 15-3	32·8 27:8	92.8 87.5

•	•		20—3	0 years.	80—40	years:	40—50	years.	5060	years.	60 усата	& over.
•			M.	F.	M.	F.	. Mi	·F:	м.	F.	<u></u> м.	F
British India	•		8.7	11.0	11-6	12-1	18.2	15.8	92.8	27:8	92.8	87.5
N.W.F.P. Punjab Delhi	:	:	8·4 6·8 5·6	9·7 8·6 12·9	11 · 6 7 · 8 6 · 6	12.5 10.2 12.5	15 6 12 9 11 4	16·5 13·5 17·2	27 8 23 4 23 4	26 6 23 7 26 1	56 4 65 5 82 2	57·1 67·1 98·5
U.P. Bihar Orlssa	:	•	7·8 11·6 12·8	9.5 11.0 16.0	10·2 14·3 17·2	10:9 11:9 14:9	16 6 20 0 21 8	13•4 15·5 16·8	31·8 36·4 43·6	25·1 31·7 37·5	96 8 86 6 108 1	80 · 0 72 · 6 90 · 2
Pengal . C. P Bombay .		:	9·9 11·2 7·7	13·8 13·2 11·5	13·3 15·7 10·6	14·4 13·9 12·7	21·1 23·5 19·0	18·5 17·6 16·1	35·7 42·3 85·9	31 · 8 34 · 2 26 · 9	85·1 116 9 122·6	81 · 6 101 · 6 120 · 2
Sind . Bladras . Coorg .	:	•	4·9 7·3 13 4	6·8 9·4 19·8	6·3 10·2 19·1	7·7 11·1 24·1	11·0 17·1 82·7	8.6 14.0 26.4	19·7 80·8 40·0	12 1 23 9 35 9	58·7 105·8 76·2	44·5 108·2 69·6
Assam Ajmer-Merwar	aj.	•	8·2 6·5	12·9 12·1	11 1 9 1	14·8 12·1	16.8 14.5	16·8 12·8	29·2 83·7	29 8 26 8	73·8 119·5	73·1 97·8

TABLE K .- DEATHS ACCORDING TO AGE AND SEX IN BURAL AREAS.

Under one year.

1,189 12,321 113  21,212 16,20,906 15,4,795 2,38,995 10,814 5,10,238 4,913 20,090 94  5,469 134  2178.  50-	108 74,940 810 818 809 8,437 78 66 242 13,504 10,781 ,599 2,236 ,201 15,581 ,971 5,035 ,816 4,478 729 582 ,464 10,602 75 61 ,468 2,809 ,97 70	80,777 92,702  808 780 8,637 8,298 61 71  13,336 11,413 13,343 11,748 2,802 3,579  18,449 27,203 5,844 6,173 3,455 4,660 628 559 10,060 13,765 96 127  8,166 4,312 93 114
12,321 8, 113 16 21,212 16, 20,906 15 4,795 2 33,995 20, 10,814 5, 10,238 4, 918 20,090 10 94 5,469 3, 134	.809 8,437 78 66 .242 13,504 .074 10,731 .599 2,236 .201 15,531 .971 5,035 .816 4,478 729 562 .644 10,602 .75 61 .468 2,809 .97 70	8,637 8,298 61 71  13,336 11,131 13,343 11,748 2,802 3,579  18,449 27,203 5,844 6,178 3,455 4,660 628 559 10,060 13,765 96 127  8,166 4,312 93 114
20,006 15 4,795 2 33,995 20, 10,814 5, 10,238 4, 918 20,090 10 94 5,469 3,	.074 10,781 .599 2,236 .201 15,581 .971 5,035 .816 4,478 .729 .682 .644 10,602 .75 61 .468 2,809 .97 .70	18,343 11,748 2,802 3,579  18,449 27,203 5,844 6,173 3,455 4,660 628 15,765 95 127 8,166 4,312 93 114
10,814 5, 10,238 4, 913 20,090 10 94 5,469 8, 134 50-	971 5,035 ,816 4,478 ,729 568 ,644 10,602 ,75 61 ,468 2,809 ,97 70	5,844 6,178 3,455 4,660 628 559 10,060 18,765 96 127 8,166 4,812 93 114
20,090 10 94 5,469 8, 134 50-	75 61 76 61 ,468 2,809 ,97 70	10,080 18,785 127 8,166 4,812 93 114
184 pars. 50-	.97 70	93 114 60 years & over.
are. 50-	<del></del>	
are. 50-	<del></del>	
<del></del> -	<del></del>	M. F.
F. IM.	· £.	
165,157 235,	,193 186,730	462,029 432,565
12,832 18,0	714 1,821 1 047 14,827 168 109	2,831 1,928 45,078 34,622 476 357
25,135 85,	120 81,266	88,927 78,493 54,711 56,541 12,799 14,548
12,482 18,	,104 84,780 248 15,046	72,668 68,591 8 4,637 85,538 85,255 85,704
1,085 1, 26,865 86,	,632 803 521 29,286	3,245 1,818 100,377 105,554 163 148
	594 4,912	10.728 8,164 789 684
	25,185	25,185

			Under on	e year.	1—5 ye	ars.	5—10 y	Bars. /		10—15 y	ears.	1520	years .
,	,		м.	F.	м.	F.	м.	F.	_	м.	F.	Д.	F.
British India			104,748	88,153	68,708	63,185	15,123	14,678		8,958	10,302	10,824	15,571
NW. F. P. Puojab Delhi	:		670 12,136 1,814	487 10,805 1,581	406 7,098 1,076	885 7,246 1,125	108 1,464 225	91 1,512 256	•	82 837 203	105 1,231 220	120 1,095 223	129 1,606 848
U.P. Bihar Orissa	:		26,870 1,670 521	22,552 1.835 484	17,144 1,898 294	17,289 1,142 240	8,512 565 74	8,516 454 101		1,937 412 58	2,740 855 65	1,868 446 79	8,839 488 110
Bengal . C.P Bombay .	:	· :	7,285 8,703 1 <b>6,4</b> 72	6,241 7,317 18,976	4,211 5,420 10,718	3,822 5,026 10,931	2,262 1,100 2,130	1,875 1,154 2,195		1,537 702 1,060	1,210 762 1,261	1,690 859 1,866	1,692 1,431 1,994
Sind . Madras . Coorg .	:	:	2,106 24,894 10	1,777 20,731 12	1,173 13,822 14	1,060 18,908 13	232 3,229 5	293 3,080 9		164 1,802 19	177 1,996	217 2,205 15	284 8,447 7
Assam Ajmer-Merwata	:	:	410 1,185	386 1,019	288 701	265 733	102 115	108 94		99 51	77 9 <del>9</del>	94 52	115 186
			20—80	years.	30—4	0 years.	40-50	) years.		5060	years.	60 усага б	t over.
•		•	м.	F.	м.	F.	Ж.	F.		M.	F.	м.	F.
British India			28,297	87,475	27,886	25,125	28,738	19,044	,	29,183	18,436	62,328	59,832
NW. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:		276 2,025 875	309 2,854 608	, 265 , 1,707 822	203 1,865 348	284 1,905 301	154 1,899 285		271 2,268 810	152 1,51 <b>1</b> 248	468 5,568 606	338 4,297 583
U.P. Bihat Orissa	:		4,821 934 284	8,818 940 244	4,896 971 257	5,402 767 210	4,917 912 241	3,678 551 188		5,422 780 298	8,684 533 197	14,267 1,499 486	12,530 1,437 527
Bengal . (' P. Bombay .	:		6,917 2,044 4,420	4,992 8,025 6,172	4,841 2,014 4,782	8,203 1,759 4,180	4,854 2,122 5,075	2,970 1,272 2,925	-	3,890 2,170 6,110	2,459 1,409 2,888	5,227 4,273 10,046	4,747 4,513 9,553
Sind . Madras Coorg .	;	:	572 6,233 63	693 8,219 <del>4</del> 2	619 6,716 98	448 6,401 83	708 7,472 91	819 5,067 24		689 7,565 87	248 4,902 6	1,153 18,067 28	964 19,207 27
y jwet-yjerwais Y esam			228 165	251 808	275 188	143 168	228 188	82 135		186 289	96 128	271 424	194 415
				•	M <sub>1</sub>	—Males.	F.—Females.						

Ģī

Table M.—Infantile Mortality rate in the large towns during 1939.

•	Rate $p.m.$ of			Rate p.m.
Towns.	live-	Towns.		of li <del>ve</del> -
NW. F. Province	births.	Rengal.	Presidency—	births. contd.
	-		21001001009	
Peshawar Dera Ismail Khan	. 132.5	Titagarh		. 182·9 . 103·7
Deta taman Khan	. 101.7	Naihati		. 222-6
Delh <b>i.</b>		Calcutta		. 205.4
Tolk: Oit-	100.0			
Delhi City New Delhi	·169·9 85·7	Sirajganj		. 122.6
•		Dacca Narayanganj	• •	. 162.7
United Province	es. ·	Narayanganj .	• •	. 209.3
Dehra Dun	220 1	Mymensingh .		. 159 8
		Barisal		. 146-1
	. 283.0	Chittagong .		. 149.3
	•	Contra	Provinces.	
	197.6	Cerus (u	Trounces.	
Meerut Khurja	161.0	Nagpur		. 226·2
Knurja	. 249.5	Jubbulpore .		. 264 · 4
Aligarh	209.7	Saugor		. 277.0
Hathras	297.9	Khandwa		. 261.7
Muttra	171.0	Burhanpur .		. 180.7
		Raipur		. 194.7
Agra Bareilly	183.1			
Budaun .	147·3 238·9	Bilaspur		. 227 · 1
	• • 230'8	Amraoti		. 161.7
Moradabad	. 192.9	ARUM		. 211.4
Amroha	204.9	Bomba	y Presidency.	•
Sambhal	235.9	Bombay .		. 212-2
Shahjahanpur	. 281-6			. 163.9
Pilibhit -	920.0	Dhulia		. 110.4
Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgar	276-2		-	
	•	_ Surat		. 246.9
Etawah Cawnpore	327 4	Broach Nadiad		. 138.0
Allahabad	. 301.0	Madiad	• •	242.1
	188-2	Godhra		. 184.4
Jhansi Benares	. 254.6	Ahmedabad .	• •	. 267.4
	218.4	Ahmednagar .		. 140.0
Mirzapur-Bindhachal .	169.9	D		
Jaunnur	300.4	Poons	. •	. 229.7
Jaunpur Gorakhpur	162.4	Nasik	•	. 254 5
Jaunpur Gorakhpur Lucknow	213 1			. 254·5 . 224·5
Gorakhpur Lucknow		Nasik Malegaon		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2
Gorakhpur Lucknow .Tyzabad-Aiodhya	· 213·1 · 212·2 · 160·5	Nasik Malegaon Bandra Kurla	• •	. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5
Gorakhpur Lucknow	· 213·1 · 212·2	Nasik Malegaon Bandra	•	. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2
Gorakhpur Lucknow Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich		Nasik Malegaon Bandra Kurla Belgaum		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4
Gorakhpur Lucknow Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich Bengal Presidenc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4
Gorakhpur Lucknow Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich Bengal President Asansol	·	Nasik Malegaon Bandra Kurla Belgaum Gadag-Betigeri		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President  Asansol Bankura		Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur Sholapur		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President Asansol Bankura Hooghly-Chinsura	·	Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President Asansol Bankura Hooghly-Chinsura		Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur Sholapur  Sind.		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0 . 186·7
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President Asansol Bankura Hooghly-Chinsura  Serampur Howrah		Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur Sholapur Sholapur Sind.  Karachi Hyderabad		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0 . 186·7
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President Asansol Bankura Hooghly-Chinsura  Serampur Howrah South Suburban		Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur Sholapur  Sind.  Karachi Hyderabad Sukkur		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0 . 186·7
Gorakhpur Lucknow  Fyzabad-Ajodhya Bahraich  Bengal President Asansol Bankura Hooghly-Chinsura  Serampur Howrah		Nasik Malegaon  Bandra Kurla Belgaum  Gadag-Betigeri Bijapur Sholapur Sholapur Sind.  Karachi Hyderabad		. 254·5 . 224·5 . 149·2 . 130·5 . 103·4 . 287·9 . 82·0 . 186·7

Table. M.—Infantile mortality rate in the large towns during 1939—contd.

Towns.		Rate p.m. of livebirths.	Towns.	Rate p.m. of live- births
Madr	as Presidency	, 1 374	Madras Presidency—contd	ا با المنظمة ا المنظمة المنظمة
Bellary Adoni Conjeeveram	÷ .: '	. 199·4 . 131·1 . 177·6	Tellicherry Nellore Vellore	. 105·6 . 201·2 . 168·1
Saidapet Combatore Erode		233·1 134·3 160·9	Virudhunagar Srivilliputtur Salem	. 167 5 . 168 0 . 149 7
Cocanada Rajahmundry Guntur		225·9 174·2 239·0	Cuddalore	. 148·4 . 157·1 . 131·1
Tenali Bezwada Masulipatam	•	203·0 234·7 212·2	Negapatam Mayavaram Tuticorm	. 170 · I . 129 · 9 . 216 · 9
Madras Madura Dindigul		241.6 171.3 163.9	Tinnevelly Palameottah Trichinopoly	. 231·1 . 162·1 . 169·2
Calicut Palghat Cannanore		. 130-9 . 175-2 . 114-1	Vizianagram	204·8 - 18·8

**56**.

## TABLE N.—INFANTILE MORTALITY IN RUBAL AND URBAN AREAS.

<i>V</i> 2,	Ru	ral.	Urban.			
	Deaths.	Rate p. m. of live-births.	Deaths.	Rate p. m. of live-births.		
BRITISH INDIA	V. <b>1,261,779</b>	150.7	198,899	198.6		
NW. F. P.	8,202	133.0	1,157	115-8		
Punjab	. 163,832	167.0	22,441	, - <b>171-7</b> ,		
Delhi	., 1, 1,863	181 - 6	3,395	157-0		
<b>V.</b> P.	195,372	129-6	49,422	199•7		
Bihar	119,039	113.2	3,005	114.0		
Orissa	47,758	197.9.	1,005	176 - 2		
Bengal	220,775	145 8	13,526	161-7		
·C. P.	122,786	219.8	16,020	210.0		
Bombay	87,977	143.9	30,448	185-3		
Sind	4,677	88-3	3,883	138-9		
Madras	251,849	164.2	45,625	283 • 2		
·Coorg	7 507	157-9	. 22	38.5		
Assam	35,553	150-8	746	112-4		
Ajmer-Merwara	. 1,589	134.0	2,204	248-6		

Table O.—Crude and standardised death bates PBR MILLE (DIRECT METHOD) FOR DIFFERENT PROVINCES IN INDIA. THE 1931 census population distribution for India has been taken as the standard.

										1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.
NW. F.	P.	•	•	•	Standardised Crude .	:	:	:	:	20·5 20·2	20·3 19·7	21·2 20·8	20·7 20·4	18·8 18·6	17·1 17·0	20·4 19·9	21·8 21·3	
Punjab	•		•	•	Standardised Crude .	:	•	•	:	23·4 25·9	$22 \cdot 0 \\ 24 \cdot 2$	$24 \cdot 5 \\ 27 \cdot 1$	24·6 26·3	21·1 23·3	20·5 22·0	19·2 23·1	20·8 23·4	$20 \cdot 1 \\ 22 \cdot 2$
Delhi	•	•	• .	•	Standardised Crude .	•	:	:	:	23·4 23·7	23·9 24·2	31·8 31·9	30·6 28·5	28·9 28·7	25·6 23·8	23·4 23·8	22·8 23·4	22·9 23·1
υ. P.	•	•	•	•	Standardised Crude .	:	:	:	:	26·1 26·9	21·4 22·0	17·2 18·2	25·7 25·6	23·1 23·6	$21 \cdot 2$ $21 \cdot 2$	19·4 19·8	23·2 23·6	20 6 20 9
Bihar	•	•	•	•	Standardised Crude .	•	:	:		26·0† 26·5†	19·9† 20·4†	20·9† 21·6†	26·2† 25·1†	23·6† 24·1†	21·3 20·5	20·7 21·0	21·4 21·8	20·9 21·0
Orissa	•	•	•	•	Standardised Crude .	:	:	:		::	••		••		28·2 27·0	27·0 27·6	28·5 28·8	
Bengal	•	•	•	•	Standardised Crude .	•	:	:	•	23·5 22·2	21·8 20·3	25·0 23·7	23·5 23·2	$22 \cdot 7 \\ 22 \cdot 1$	24·0 23·7	24 · 0 23 · 6	26·3 25·0	21·5 20·7
C. P.	•	•	•	•	Standardised Crude	•	•	•	•	31·8 35·4	23·5 26·5	23·0 25·7	* 35·5	* 32·6	31·1 32·4	28·4 30·1	35·2 37·6	30.7
Bombay	ne	•	••	•	Standardised Crude	•	:	:	•	23·5‡ 23·7‡	22·4‡ 22·7‡	23 · 9‡ 24 · 1‡	20.9‡ 24.5‡	24 · 2† 24 · 4‡	26·6 26·0	24 · 8 25 · 4	27·1 27·9	24.1
Sind	•	••	•		Standardised Crude	:	:	: :		12.8 •43.2	• 50 - 1	. + * • • •	( ) + () • () - ()	**************************************	12·3 11·5	13·0 11·1	13·2 11·3	10.4
/ Madras	•.	•	٠		Standardised Crude		:	•	•	21·3 23·6	19·8 21·6	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{21 \cdot 3} \\ \mathbf{22 \cdot 9} \end{array}$	24 · 3 23 · 9	22·3 23·6	22·1 22·0	20·9 22·3	20·8 21·6	21.6
								* Figu	ree	not a	zailable.	F 2 3	1	1.35	1000	1.65	1000	· · · ·

<sup>†</sup> Including Orissa. † Including Sind.

### TABLE O .- contd.

										1931,	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939
~						•	•	•	•	, A.	· • •		-		1 1-11	m a	1.11	50 B
Coorg	<b>~</b> .	• .	٠.	•	Standardised	•	:	•	•	25.7	24 · 9	26.5	$25 \cdot 0$	24.6	25 · 6	29 · 8	26 6	24 8
					Crude .	•	•	•	•	23 · 8	23 · 3	$24 \cdot 0$	23 · 1	22.9	23.7	$27 \cdot 2$	24.3	22.8
				•	2. i' 2	•	•		•	••	• •	••			1) - 4	- tiert	1_ 1_	1
Assam	• 1	• •	•		Standardised:	•	•	•	•	19.7	19 4	· 20-6	19.6	21-4	10.2	21 8	22 1	20.2
					Crude .	•	•	•	•	18.6	18•7	19·8	19•0	20.5	18.6	20.9	20.9	19 · 2
					t in the second		•	-	•	54 0	2, 500,00		* 1	5	79.0	7.1	21.0	12.0
Ajmer-Me	erwa <sub>r</sub>	8,		•	Standardised:	è	<u>:</u>		1	30.0	24 5	27 • 4	28·9	27 · 8	24 • 2	29 - 3	25.0	23 5
					Crude .	•		•		30.1	24 · 8	$28 \cdot 1$	28.7	28 • 4	24 · I	29 · 8	$25 \cdot 1$	23 · 4

TABLE P-VITAL STATISTICS FOR INDIAN STATES.

State			Estimated population on 30th June 1939.	Births,	Birth rate per mills.	Deaths.	Death rate per mills.	Deaths under one year,	Infantile mortality per 1000 births.
Hyderabad State			16,073,123	168,166	10.5	145,065	. 9.0	<b>†</b> '	t
Mysore State .			7,039,308	138,120	19.6	98,759	14.0	15,068	109-1
Jammu and Kash	mir		3,917,679	86,913	22.2	63,533	16.2	8,474	97-5
Madras St	ates.				-		· :		
Sandur Banganapallee Cochin	:	:	15,183 41,397 1,393,299	416 1,383 18,944	27·4 33·4 13·6	282 979 13,720	18 · 6 23 · 6 9 · 8	69 63 1,877	165 · 9 45 · 6 72 · 7
Pudukkottai . Travancore .	:	:	378,927 6,004,233	7,211 119,257	19·0 19·9	5,961 60,477	15·7 10·1	579 11,069	80·3 92·8
Rajputana Stat	cs.								•
Jaipur Jodhpur (City on Mewar	y)	:	2,875,917 112,449 1,733,517	19,893 3,005 18,326	6·9 26·7 10·6	15,67 <b>3</b> 2,382 10,384	5 · 4 21 · 2 6 · 0	8,791 647 2,439	190 · 6 182 · 0 133 · 1
Kotah Bharatpur . Dholpur	:	:	732,254 479,054 275,653	26,713 14,314 4,763	36·5 29·9 17·8	19,024 9,042 2,603	26·0 18·9 9·4	1,996	139·4 †
Dungarpur Banswara Bundi	:	:	260,269 254,056 241,430	1,080 2,344 5,354	4·1 9·2 22·2	1,867 2,825 3,216	7 · 2 11 · 1 13 · 3	134 11 803	124 · 1 4 · 5 150 · 0
Sirohi Karauli Jhalawar	:	:	241,435 146,192 117,648	367 1,762 633	1 · 5 12 · 1 4 · 5	238 2,009 418	1·0 14·4 8·6	40 428 74	109·0 240·1 138·8
Kishangarh Partabgarh Jaisalmer	:	:	92,419 84,397 83,422	2,060 1,849 765	22·3 21·9 9·2	1,539 2,070 698	16·7 24·5 8·4	467 115 †	226·7 62·2 †
Palanpur . Tonk . Shahpura .	:	:	287,083 841,910 69,316	3,653 10,628 1,369	12·7 81·1 23·1	3,248 9,443 972	11·8 27·6 16·4	† 1,127 164	† 106:0 110:8
Lawa Chiefship Kushalgarh Chiefs Bikaner City	hip	:	8,232 40,897 90,691	57 165 1,104	17.6 4.0 11.1	14 292 821	4·8 7·1 8·2	3 33 197	52·6 200·0 178·4
Bastern States Age	ncy.								
Athgarh Baramba Baudh	:	:	56,645 51,569 144,278	1,680 2,235 6,503	29 · 7 43 · 3 45 · 1	2,041 1,487 4,000	86-0 28-8 27-7	488 529 1,827	290 · 5 236 · 7 204 · 1
Bonai Daspalla . Hindol	:	:	90,192 50,812 57,461	8,571 2,194 2,291	39·6 43·2 89·0	2,694 1,686 1,492	20 · 0 33 · 2 26 · 0	901 566 580	252 8 258 0 253 2
Dhenkanal' . Khandpara Kharsawan .	:	:	326,526 89,295 <b>2</b> 09,554	10,926 4,092 1,199	83·5 45·8 5·7	8,365 2,635 864	25 · 6 29 · 5 4 · 1	2,722 934 117	249 · 1 228 · 8 97 · 6
Narsingpur Nayagarh Nilgiri	:	:	47,441 158,709 71,403	1,933 7,005 1,686	40 · 7 44 · 1 23 · 6	1,383 8,129 1,507	29·2 10·7 21·1	435 824 287	225 · 0 117 · 6 170 · 2
Pal-Lahara Rairakhol Ranpur	:	•	81,461 39,447 53,068	1,229 3,758 1,486	39·1 95·8 28·0	832 3,092 1,094	26·4 78·4 20·6	320 1,066 805	260 4 283 4 205 2
Sonepur Tigiria Mayurbhanj	• •	•	247,227 29,228 1,002,343	8,872 918 81,426	35 · 9 31 · 4 31 · 4	5,305 988 21,251	21·5 33·8 21·2	2,055 291 8,849	231·6 317·0 122·5
Surguja Athmaliik Bamra	•	:	562,842 68,039 164,055	9,651 3,434 6,336	17·1 50·5 88·5	8,109 2,388 5,271	14·4 85·1 82·0	1,095 1,686 1,494	113 · E 491 · 0 235 · 8

<sup>†</sup>Figures not available.

<sup>\*</sup>Figures for Cochin State are for the year 1115 Malayalam Era.

Rastern States Agency	State.	Estimated population on 80th June 1939.	Births.	Birth rate per mills.	Deaths.	Death rate per mills.	Deaths under one year.	Infantile mortality per 1000 births.
Ganggur 886,174 13,552 34-2 9,634 24-3 2,266 167-2								
Talcher	Gangpur Keonjhar	528,201	19,475	86.9	12,742	24 · 1	3,183	163 4
Bastar	Cooch Behar	85,277 589,514	717 13,478	8·4 22·9	516 13,472	6·1 22·8	128 1,767	178·5 131·1
Jahpur	Bastar Changbhakar	575,204 24,572	18,910 440	32·9 17·9	11,798 458	20·5 18·6	2,760 35	146·0 79·5
Remain	Kalahandi	226,648 595,200	6,273 15,430	27·7 25·9	4,271 13,847	18-8 23-3	975 3,805	155 · 4 246 · 6
Norda	Kawardha	82,020 185,225	8,220	39-3	2,730	33 · 8	1,014	314.9
Raigarh . 627,126 29,900 47-7 16,979 27-1 6,504 104-1 Raigarh . 307,619 10,114 32-9 6,517 21-2 1,627 160-0 Sakti . 54,243 1,927 35-5 1,308 24-1 474 246-0 Sarangarh . 138,294 4,079 29-5 2,856 20-7 653 160-1 Central India Agency.  Rewa . 1,742,878 725 0-4 820 0-5 210 289-7 Orchba . 389,421 9,588 28-2 7,462 22-0 Datia . 167,813 2,501 13-8 784 4-7 Samthar . 33,382 911 27-8 481 14-4 Panna . 224,238 2,341 10-4 2,038 0-1 Charkhari . 117,506 1,839 11-6 1,107 9-4 Ajaigarh . 86,815 2,271 26-2 1,424 16-4 Bilawar . 119,292 2,574 21-6 1,810 15-2 Baomi . 18,630 740 39-7 503 27-0  Charbarpur . 186,865 5,107 32-6 3,188 20-8 Raroundha . 10,293 2,233 13-1 8,74 23-1 Maihar . 71,038 1,925 27-1 1,325 18-7 Ailpura Jagir . 15,929 549 34-5 880 28-9 Bahaoncha Jagir . 1,068 56 52-4 29 27-2  Beri Jagir . 4,090 95 28-6 64 13-4 Bilgan Jagir . 1,068 57 34-8 59 36-5 Bilgan Jagir . 1,668 57 34-8 59 36-5 Bilgan Jagir . 2,561 182 47-8 78 30-5  Kehni Jagir . 2,561 182 47-8 78 30-5  Rohawai State . 5,672 238 161 6-7 2290 17-8  Bhopal . 7,672 291 38-6 190 17-4  Bhopal . 1,778 48 11-4 12,167 14-2  Bhopal . 1,778 48 14-1 12-16 11-2  Bhopal . 1,778 50 11-2 11-2 11-2  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus But bet and the state of 124 20-8  Florus B		100,618	2,512	25.0	2,019	20.1	509	202.6
Sarangarh 138,904 4,070 29-5 2,565 20-7 653 100-1 104 1010-1 119,913 8,659 30-5 2,564 21-6 664 181-5 Central India Agency.  Rews 1,742,878 725 0,58 28-2 7,462 22-0 104 181-5 104-5 104 181-5 104 18	Patna	627,126	29,900	47.7	16,979	27 · 1	5,804	194 - 1
Rewa	Sarangarh	138,294	4,079	29.5	2,856	20 · 7	653	160 • 1
Orchba         389,421         9,688         28:2         7,462         22:0         20           Batta         167,313         2,801         18:8         784         4.7            Samthar         33,382         911         27:8         481         14:4            Panna         224,238         2,341         10:4         2,038         0:1            Charkhari         117,606         1,899         16:6         1,107         9:4            Ajeigarh         86,815         2,271         26:2         1,424         16:4            Bilawar         110,202         2,574         21:6         1,810         16:2            Baomi         18,630         740         39:7         503         27:0            Chhatarpur         156,865         5,107         32:6         3,188         20:3            Raraundha         16,203         213         13:1         374         23:1            Nagod         79,941         2,779         34:8         1,907         23:9            Maihar         71,033         1,925	Central India Agency.					•		
Samthar   33,382	Orchha	389,421	9,688	28.2	7,462	22.0	•	***
Ajaigarh	Panna	224,238	2,841	10.4	2,038	9.1	•	•••
Chhatarpur . 156,866 5,107 82-6 3,188 20-8 Raraundha . 16,203 213 13-1 374 23-1 Nagod . 79,841 2,779 34-8 1,907 23-9  Mathar . 71,038 1,925 27-1 1,325 18-7 Alipura Jagir . 16,929 549 34-5 380 23-9 Banka Pahari Jagir . 1,068 56 52-4 29 27-2  Beri Jagir . 4,030 95 28-6 54 13-4 Bhalaondha Jagir . 4,164 159 38-2 72 17-3 Bihat Jagir . 1,688 156 85-6 124 28-8  Bijna Jagir . 1,684 150 38-2 72 17-3 Bihat Jagir . 1,684 150 38-2 72 17-3 Bihat Jagir . 1,684 150 38-2 72 17-3 Bihat Jagir . 1,684 150 46-4 85 39-5 Garrouli Jagir . 9,902 157 15-9 81 8-2  Jaso Jagir . 3,864 118 14-2 63 7-6 Jigni Jagir . 3,866 167 45-6 123 33-6 Kamta Rajaula Jagir . 1,168 37 81-8 24 20-6  Kothi Jagir . 22,538 151 6-7 280 10-2 Luchasi Jagir . 0,200 346 55-8 233 37-6 Nalgawan Rabi Jagir . 2,551 122 47-8 78 30-6  Pahra Jagir . 7,972 291 36-5 139 17-4 Sarila State . 45,620 591 13-0 569 12-5 Sarila State . 50,620 12-5 Sarila State . 50,620 12-5 Sar	Bijawar	119,292	2,574	21.6	1,424 1,810	16·4 15·2	•	•••
Maihar	Chhatarpur	156,865 16,203	5,107 218	82·6 13·1	8,188 874	20·8 23·1	:	•••
Berla Fahari Jagir	Maihar Alipu <sup>r</sup> a Jagir	71,088 15,929	1,925 549	27·1 84·5	1,826	18.7	•	•••
Bhaisondha Jagir		•				27 · 2		
Dhurwai Jagir	Bhalsondha Jagir	4,164	159	88.2	72	17.8	•	***
Jaso Jagir	Dhurwai Jagir	2,154	100	46-4	85	89.5	•	***
Kothi Jagir         22,538         151         6.7         280         10.2            Lughasi Jagir         6,200         846         55.8         233         37.6            Naigawan Rabi Jagir         2,551         122         47.8         78         30.6            Pahra Jagir         3,756         68         18.1         65         17.3            Paldeo Jagir         7,972         291         36.5         139         17.4            Sariia State         5,972         334         55.9         224         37.5            Sohawai State         45,620         591         13.0         569         12.5            Taraon Jagir         3,352         31         9.2         11         3.3            Tori Fetahpur Jagir         4,778         184         38.5         99         20.7            Bhopas         761,213         20,489         26.9         21,580         28.3         5,686         277.5           Braigarh         151,708         2,145         14.1         2,150         14.2            Pathari	Jigni Jagir	8,660	167	45.6	128	88.6	•	***
Pahra Jagir . 3,756 68 18·1 65 17·8 Paldeo Jagir . 7,972 291 36·5 189 17·4 Sarila State . 5,972 334 55·9 224 37·5  Sohawal State . 45.620 591 13·0 569 12·5  Sohawal State . 3,352 31 9·2 11 3·8  Tori Fetahpur Jagir . 4,778 184 38·5 99 20·7  Bhopal . 761,213 20,489 26·9 21,580 28·3 5,686 277·5 Rejgarh . 151,708 2,145 14·1 2,157 14·2  Pathari . 2,557 111 43·4 89 34·8 46 414·4 Makrai . 17,786 561 31·5 749 42·1 200 356·5 Rejgarh . 124,248 1,465 11·8 1,541 12·4 484 290·2	Tughasi Jagir	6,200	846	55.8	238	10·2 87·6	-	
Schawsl State       45,620       591       13.0       569       12.5          Taraon Jagir       3,352       31       9.2       11       3.8          Torl Fetahpur Jagir       4,778       184       38.5       99       20.7          Bhopal       761,213       20,489       26.9       21,580       28.3       5,686       277.5         Dewas Senior Branch       8,588       777       90.5       1,260       147.9          Rajgarh       151,708       2,145       14.1       2,167       14.2          Pathari       2,557       111       43.4       89       34.8       46       414.4         Makrai       17,786       561       31.5       740       42.1       200       356.5         Narsingarh       124,248       1,465       11.8       1,541       12.4       484       296.2	Pahra Jagir Paldeo Jagir	. 7.972	291	18·1 86·5	65 189	17·8 17·4		•••
Bhopal	Schawai State	45,620	501	18.0	. 569	12.5	•	
Dewas Senior Branch 8,588 777 90.5 1,260 147.8 8,586 277.5 Rajgarh 151,708 2,145 14.1 2,157 14.2  Pathari 2,557 111 43.4 89 34.8 46 414.4 Makrai 17,786 561 31.5 749 42.1 200 35.6.5 Narsingarh 124,248 1,465 11.8 1,541 12.4 484 296.2	Tori Fetahpur Jagir		184	88.5	99			•••
Pathari	Dewas Senior Branch .	8,588	777	90.6	1,260	147-8		•••
	Makrai .	2,557 17,786 124,248	561 1,465	81 · 5 11 · 8	740 1,541	42·1	200 484	414·4 856·5

State.	Estimated population on 30th June 1939.	Births.	Birth rate per mille.	Deaths.	Death rate per mille.	Deaths under one year.	Infantile mortality per 1000 births.
Central India Agency—cor	ntd.						
Kurwai	23,934	286	11·9	354	14·8	73	255 · 2
Khilchipur	50,200	695	13·8	797	15·9	115	165 · 5
Mohammadgarh	2,666	70	26·8	76	28·5	6	85 · 7
Ratlam Sitamau Barwani	125,513 29,980 158,577	2,089 600 2,591	16·6 20·0 16·3	1,855 451 2,041	14·8 15·0 12·9	445	213.0
Alirajpur Jobat Piploda	112,463 21,702 9,510	1,247 308 196	11·1 14·2 20·6	1,249 296 229	11·1 13·6 24·1	187 25	150·0 127·6
Sailana	42,123 8,674 6,846	487 124 148	11·6 14·3 21·6	511 206 83	12·1 23·7 12·1	65 16	133 · <b>5</b> 10 <b>8</b> · <u>1</u>
Bharudpura Nimkhera	3,301 7,179	11 61	3·8 8·6	12 152	3 · 6 21 · 2	. •1	80-9
Baroda and Gujarat States							
Agency. Balasinor Bansda	59,608 56,040 177,879	2,552 955 1,954	42·8 17·0 11·0	1,195 971 1,673	20·0 17·3 9·4	396 127	155 · 2 133 · 0
Barda	2,706,749	106,222	89·2	62,379	23·0	14,052	132·3
	101,136	3,516	34·8	2,326	23·0	661	188·0
	160,428	3,264	20·3	2,141	13·3	120	36·8
Chhota Udepur  Dharampur  Jawhar	126,081	3,131	24·8	2,118	16·8	142	45 · 4
	63,594	2,187	84·4	1,877	29·5	306	139 · 9
	105,187	1,670	14·9	1,465	18·9	115	73 · 2
Lunawada	237,468	7,536	31 · 7	5,520	28 · 2	1,259	167·1
	23,882	708	29 · 6	527	22 · 1	79	111·6
	93,998	2,586	27 · 5	1,187	12 · 6	190	73·5
Agar	3,586	45	12·5	90	25 · 1	23	511·1
Bhaderwa	12,281	815	25·6	220	17 · 9	45	142·9
Chhallar	3,179	105	33·0	70	22 · 0	25	238·1
Gad Boriad Jambughoda	14,371	200	13·9	147	10·2	63	315 · 0
	12,927	487	37·7	224	17·3	42	86 · 2
	19,385	581	30·0	330	17·5	51	87 · 8
Mandwa Palasni Sihora	6,678	104	15·6	116	17·4	23	221 · 2
	3,166	92	29·1	43	13·6	13	141 · 3
	5,084	143	28·1	100	19·7	24	167 · 8
Sanor	2,078	80	38 · 6	50	24·1	16	200-0
	15,520	811	20 · 0	201	18·0	27	86-
	3,754	110	29 · 3	58	15·5	22	200-0
	7,315	240	32 · 8	123	16·8	42	175-0
Umeta	5,696	189	33 · 2	148	25 · 1	35	185·2
	9,150	324	35 · 4	125	13 · 7	22	67·9
	23,140	601	26 · 0	422	18 · 2	64	106·5
Kolhapur and Deccan							
States.  Kolhapur Akalkot	1,059,979 102,072	37,828 3,552 5,799	85 · 7 34 · 8 38 · 4	24,335 8,200 3,277	23 · 0 31 · 4 21 · 7	3,079 235 829	81 · 4 66 · 2 143 · 0
Jamkhandi	125,190	4,610	36·8	2,732	21 · 8	646	140·1
	48,737	1,989	40·8	1,011	20 · 7	260	180·7
	44,000	1,944	44·2	1,272	28 · 9	266	186·8
Miraj (Senior)  Miraj (Senior)  Miraj (Junior)  Mudhol	103,426	2,807	27·1	2,128	20·6	346	123·3
	45,736	1,603	36·0	940	20·6	200	124·8
	65,074	2,378	36·5	1,245	19·1	181	76·1
Phaltan	65,694	2,671	40·7	1,516	23 · 1	427	159·9
	36,707	1,220	33·2	777	21 · 2	204	167·2
	289,395	10,501	36·3	5,003	20 · 4	1,469	139·9
Sawaniwadi	250,714	7,939	31 · 7	4,261	17·0	768	95·5
	23,228	904	38 · 9	470	20·2	90	99·6
	86,465	8,428	39 · 6	1,815	21·0	557	162·5
Aumin	•	Figures no	available.				E 2

State.	Estimated population on 30th June 1939.	Births.	Birth grate per mills.	Deaths.	Death rate psr mills.	Deaths under one year,	Infantiie mortality per 1000 births.
Western Initia States	n.				-		
Nawanagar Badhanpur Morvi	462,391 72,814 131,080	8,125 2,360 2,608	6·8 32·4 19·9	1,042 1,589 2,543	2·3 21·8 19·4	122 309 471	39·0 130·9 180·6
Gondal Jafrabad Wankaner	238,158 12,989 50,455	12,055 559 2,700	50·6 43·0 53·5	6,784 445 1,280	28·5 34·3 25·4	2,555 111 465	211·9 198·6 172·2
Palitana Dhrol Limbdi	65,667 30,971 43,976	3,511 1,454 2,020	53·5 46·9 45·9	1,924 629 1,016	29·3 20·8 23·1	493 201 261	140 · 4 138 · 2 129 · 2
Rajkot Wadhwan Rajkot Civil Station	87,662 46,482 13,159	2,002 1,936 807	22·8 41·7 61·3	1,808 998 325	20 · 6 21 · 5 24 · 7	771 250 83	385 · 1 129 · 1 102 · 9
U. P. States.							
Tehri (Garhwal) Benares Rampur	598,487 414,857 474,344	10,458 10,768 <b>9,</b> 474	17·7 26·0 20·0	6,508 6,835 7,028	10·9 16·5 14·8	1,831 1,286 1,888	
Punjab States.							
Patiala	307,774	06,469 7,783 14,939	38·4 25·3 44·1	42,120 5,853 10,671	24·3 19·0 31·5	10,722 300 2,163	38.5
Bahawalpur	160,000	23,321 2,218 2,805	14.3	10,568 2,530 2,886	16.8	931 579	
Mandi Kapurthala Majerkotla	226,148 343,824 85,364	6,739 0,622 2,220	28.0	5,023 4,690 1,668	13.6	885 967 324	100 5
Faridkot Chamba Pataudi	175,781 151,037 19,523	8,920 1,926 912	12.8	4,908 1,734 621	11.5		3 4.2
	61,915 61,808 52,640	2,258 1,284 1,024	20.8	1,660 1,446 1,072	3 23.4	120	98.1

•Figures not available.

Appendix II

TABLE A.—DEATHS AND RATES PER MILLE FROM CERTAIN CAUSES OF GROUPS OF CAUSES OF MORTALITY.

			Choler	8.	Small;	pox.	Pla	gue.	Feve	ors.	Dysenter Diarrh		Respira Diseas		Other c	auses.	Tota	l,
Prov	rinee.	•	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p, m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.
British	Indi	Α.	97,566	0-4	48,103	0.2	26,257	0.1	- 8,613,87	6 18-0	260,300	0.8	499,889	1.8	1,620,293	5.8	6,165,234	22.2
N-W. F.	P.		•••	•••	675	0.3	***	-	84,564	13-5	312	0.1	3,243	1.8	5,482	2·1	44,276	17.8
- Punjab			19	0.0	4,311	0.2	541		408,676	15.0	10,489	0.4	79,775	2.9	99,922	8.7	608,192	22.2
Delbi	•		96	0.1	606	0.8	***	•••	4,470	6.1	1,081	1.5	5,055	6.9	5,592	7.7	16,900	23 · 1
ø. P.			27,732	0.5	10,205	0.2	21,662	0-4	858,491	16.1	17,962	0.8	41,898	0.8	140,559	2.6	1,118,009	20.9
Bihar			16,771	0.2	8,362	0-2	1,938	0.1	601,893	16-9	4,141	0.1	8,118	0.1	108,547	8.1	744,765	21.0
Orissa	•	•	11,141	1.2	3,282	0.2	•••	•••	101,344	18-9	17,403	2.4	4,696	0.6	61,446	8.4	199,812	27'8
Bengal	•		33,221	9.0	7,029	0.1	2	0.0	687,587	18-1	54,458	1.0	88,458	1.7	219,780	4.2	1,090,530	2017.
C. P		•	1,661	0.1	762	0.0	852	0.1	300,322	17.9	30,435	1.8	44,131	2.6	187,187	8.2	515,800	80 7
Bombay	•	•	1,786	0-1	6,769	0-8	1,472	0-1	1 <b>6</b> 8,788	8-5	25,567	1.8	109,922	5.5	180,583	9-2	494,887	25.0
Sind .		•	8	0-0	565	0.1	***	•••	23,978	5.2	1,150	0.8	8,444	2.0	10,644	2.2	44,779	10-4
Madras	•	•	2,115	0.0	8,120	0-1	824	0-0	807,942	6.8	84,906	1.8	102,180	2·1	610,744	12.6	1,111,281	22.9
Coorg.	•	•	***	***	1	0.0	5	0.0	2,864	17-5	103	0.6	170	1.0	607	8.7	8,750	22.8
Assam			8,020	0-4	2,197	0-8	•••	***	103,892	12.0	11,641	1.4	5,981	0.7	87,888	4-4	164,119	19.2
Ajmer-Mer	Ware	•	1	0-0	219	0.4	2	0.0	8,570 p. m	14 1 .—per m	657 ille.	1.1	2,828	4.7	1,862	8-1	14,184	28-4

Ò

Table B.—Deaths and rates per mille from certain causes or groups of causes of mortality in rural and urban areas.

								Ch	olera.			Smal	lpox.	· .		Plag	10.	
	Prov	dna					Rura	il.	Urbi	an,	R	iral.	Urb	an.	Ru	ral.	Urba	n,
	LIUV	тис	•				Deaths.	Rate D. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate. p. m.	Deaths.	Rate. p. m.
BRITISH IND	IA.	•	. <b>•</b>				90,621	0 4	6,945	0.3	86,898	0.1	11,205	0.4	24,156]	0-1	2,101	0-1
NW. F. P.							***	•••		•••	599	0.8	. 76	0.2	1	•••		***
Punjab .					. •		17	0.0	2	0.0	3,381	0.1	980	0.8	•••	•••	•••	***
Deihi .	•	•	•	•	•	• .	2	0.0	94	0.5	13	0.1	593	1.2	· •••	•••	· via	B48.2
<b>U.P.</b> .			•				25,289	0-5	2,448	0.4	7,410	0.2	2,795	0-5	19,985	0.4	1,677	0.3
Bihar .							16,305	0-5	466	0-3	7,790	0.2	572	0-4	1,830	0.1	108	0.1
Oriasa .	•	٠	•	•	•	•	11,037	1-6	104	0.5	3,079	0-4	203	0.9	***	•••		400 1
Bengal	•			•			80,008	0-6	3,213	0.9	8,890	0.1	8,139	10+9	•••	•••	2	0.0
O. P		•					1,494	0 1	167	0.1	490	0.0	272	0.1	751	0.1	101	0.1
Bombay	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,493	0 1	293	0.1	5,347	0-8	1,422	0-4	1,822	0.1	160	0.0
Sind .							. 8	0.0	***	•••	434	0.1	181	. 0.2	(10	,		
Madras			•				1,969	0.0	146	0.0	2,235	0.1	885	0-2	261	0.0	. 68	0.0
Coorg .	•	•	•	•	•	•	÷=4	•••	***	•••	1	0.0	***	•••	5	0.0	101	***
Assam .			•			٠.	3,004	0.4	16	0.1	2,146	0.8	51	0.5	***	***	***	***
Almer-Merw	ata	•	•	•	•	•	***	•••	. 1	0·0 . m,—pe	88	. 0.2	136	0.7	2	0.0		***

9

Table B.—Deaths and rates per mille from certain causes of groups of causes of mortality in rural and urban areas—contd.

	Province.					Fe	vers.		<b>D</b> ;	ysenter <b>y</b> s	nd Diarrhœa			Respirat	ory diseases.	•		
		D-	n-In a	-			Rur	al.	Urban.		Ru	al.	Urba	in.	Rur	al.	Urbai	1.
		- FR	O & I IT C	·			Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate P. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m.	Deaths.	Rate p. m
British	India				•	•	3,412,844	13.5	200,532	7-6	201,662	0.8	58,638	2·2	344,309	1-4	155,030	5.9
NW. F.	P.	•					<b>32,336</b>	14-6	2,228	6-4	120	0.1	192	0.6	2,002	0.9	1,241	' 8-6
Punjab							379,266	16-1	29,410	8.3	6,141	0.8	4,348	1.2	63,466	. 2.7	16,809	4.6
Delhi	•	•	. •	•	•	. •	8,538	15.7	932	1.8	198	0-9	888	1.7	963	4.8	4,092	8-1
U. P.	•					•	791,440	16-6	87,051	11.1	5,280	0.1	12,682	2-1	8,637	0.2	82,761	5-4
Bihar							593,667	17.4	8,226	5-8	3,330	0.1	811	0.6	2,471	0.1	642	0.5
Orissa		.•	•	•	•	•	99,748	14-1	1,596	7·1	16,746	2-4	857	2.9	4,304	0.8	892	1.7
Bengal	٠.						678,741	13.7	13,846	8-9	46,985	1.0	7,468	2·1	71,160	1.4	17,298	1 4-9
C. P.			•.				279,316	18.7	21,006	11.8	25,796	1.7	4,639	2.5	35,320	2-4	8,811	4.8
Bombay	•	•	•	•	•	•	144,867	9.0	23,921	6.4	19,029	1.2	6,539	1.7	74,510	4-6	85,412	9-4
Sind .		•					21,465	6·1	2,508	3-3	177	0-1	973	1.8	4,117	1.2	4,327	5.6
Madras	•	•	•	•		•.	280,375	6-3	27,567	6.9	66,621	1.5	18,285	4-6	71,785	1.6	80,345	7-6
Coorg	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,808	18-1	56	6-0	75	0-5	28	8.0	73	0.5	97	10.8
Assam	•	•					102,872	12.3	1,020	4.7	11,156	1.3	485	2.2	5,488	. 0.7	498	2.3
Ajmer-Mer	Wals		•	•	•	•	7,405	17.8	1,165 P. n	6·2 n.—per mü	9 Ze.	, 0.0	648	3 · 5	13	0.0	2,810	16-0

														_		Indian 8	itates.	_
Year.	British India.	nw. P. P.	Punjab.	Delhi.	<b>Т.</b> Р.	Bihar. Oris	sa. Bengal.	C. P. 1	Bombay, Sinc	l. Madras.	Coorg. A	Assam.	1		Raj. (		Hyder- abad.	M's sore
1905—1909.	2,371,365	3,545	20,354	324	399,144	555,350	677,816	61,011	89,644	422,658	410	95,927	44,897	285	5,926	13,366	2,227	16,600
1910-1914.	1,767,770	5,421	17,643	503	331,970	394,482	451,025	78,258	96,929	289,444	254	81,967	19,800	74	6,219	25,896	9,210	17,672
1915—1919.	2,098,749	5,557	25,030	242	346,859	598,862	453,864	110,998	97,606	321,297	7 191	99,088	38,718	942	7,970	16,652	26,647	13,062
1920—1924	1,059,138	4.390	22,843	781	228,540	229,512	276,455	72,680	25,793	131,845	34	64,379	21,805	79	8,911	6,826	9,254	8,028
1925	115,645	116	8,049	50	7,653		34,276	124	57	44,815	. 4	6,233	1,932	•••	401	43	22	•
1926	138,151	•••	87	18	6,166	• • •	59,106	4,565	78	24,407	7 `2	10,275	6,182	2		269	26	
1927	304,710	2	11,286	16	28,285	49,022	118,377	16,311	26,153	35,88	4	15,892	4,528	4	1,857	2,5 4	8,918	1,36
1928	851,305	***	2,034	84	44,941	77,103	188,245	12,198	6,881	57,677	7	6,915	7,209	68	1,371	7,520	4,814	418
1929	295,434	80	2,809	193	50,924	104,034	81,090	6,168	9,084	25,84	6 1	7,765	7,970	20	722	1,155	450	140
1930	837,322	449	1,181	8	61,334	155,216	54,969	23,250	15,142	18,74	в	6,38	2 661	41	2,101	11,165	18,369	585
1981	220,909	105	891	61	81,118	40,948	79,079	14,195	18,646	80,23	2 ,116	5,52	8 534	32	294	1,411	5,658	6,385
1932	67,219	70	614	4	9,734	9,848	83,910	854	, 1,853	5,27	e	4,97	1 1,082	1	122	168	71	88
1983	68,318	•••	160	•••	1,915	17,514	29,24	2 2,152	7,797	8,85	i1	5,50	8 17	9	36	5 649	2 4,83	8 90
1981	199,708	•••	178	19	31,903	57,289	50.74	•	•	18,15		1,90	_		969			
1985	217, 162		714	181	10,412	•		5 20,140	•	35,48						•		
4000	450 500	#0	1 740			4.000				2 244						,		. 17
1938	159,720	68	1,762	48	6,793			00 10,69	•	8 34,11		•		4 21	77		•	•
1987	*99,05 <b>4</b>	24	105	***	6,841		5,076 32,71	•	•	2 23,30		•	•	•••		•	•	•
1988	*286,143		-,	182	70,622	•	1,309 71,18			-		•	•	•••	•	•	-•	
1989	•97,566		19	96	<b>27,7</b> 32	16,771 1	1,141 33,2	21 1,66	1,786	8 2,11	5	3,02	20 †	1	f 20	1 72	9 3,96	4 533

†Burma was separated from India since April 1937.

\*Excluding Burma.

<u>ඉ</u>

								Deaths.		Rat	e Per m	ille	Number of anti-cholera	Total Villages.	Number intected.
	•						Rural.	Urban.	Total.	Rural.	Urban.	Total.	inoculations.	VILLANGE.	Autocteu.
BRITISH INDIA						•	123,08	6,945	97,568	0.4	0.8	0.4	5,355,457	451,187	24,028
NW.F.P. Punjab Delhi	:	:	:	:	:	:	ï; 2	 2 94	19 96	0.0	0.0 0.2	0.0 0.1	274 196,858 39,039	2,802 34,852 809	
J.P. Bibar Orissa	:	:	:	:		:	25,289 16,305 11,037	2,448 466 104	27,732 16,771 11,141	0·5 0·5 1·6	0·4 0·3 0·5	0.6 0.6 1.5	821,716 913,715 634,244	105,840 67,879 19,466	4,802 8,769 1,989
Bengal O. P. Bombay	:	:	:	•	:	:	30,008 1,494 1,493	8,213 167 293	38,221 1,661 1,786	0.6 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.8	0·6 0·1 0·1	1,947,125 251,721 293,160	86,361 39,246 21,455	11,290 472 478
Sind Madras Coorg	:	:	:	:		•	1,969 	146	2,115 	0·0 •••	0:0	0.0 0.0	39 148,549 251	9,095 34,830 298	525 
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	:	•	•	:		•	3,004	16 1	3,020 1	0.4	0·1 0·0	0·4 0·0	119,727 88	28,338 621	1,192

## TABLE E.—DEATHS FROM CHOLERA BY MONTHS.

-	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	· July.	August.	September.	October.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.
BRITISH INDIA	8,009	3,845	5,772	7,678	4,878	5,851	11,563	13,857	10,964	9,980	9,118	6,061
NW.F.P. Punjab Delhi	•••	140 640 474	*** .	ӕ	***	444 444 864		ïi 	"; 1	 78	"i 13	 *8
U. P. Bihar Orissa	168 108 43	55 130 111	118 376 95	860 1,041 213	1,159 671 206	3,021 840 215	6,448 1,778 919	7,052 3,273 961	4,677 2,445 2,029	2,760 2,321 2,388	1,094 2,869 1,951	820 919 2,010
Bengal C. P. Bombay	5,034 51 154	2,302 24 100	4,686 82 48	5,108 72 51	2,521 55 101	1,577 16 48	1,805 82 481	1,722 835 446	1,184 479 168	1,928 361 108	2,842 180 71	2,562 24 20
Sind Madras Coorg	981	661	188	. 37	16	14	64	23	8 16 	<b>8</b>	70 	98
Assam Ajmer-Merwars	1,470	462	279	290	144	120	1 85 1	84	11	88	27 	110

## TABLE F.-DEATHS FROM PLAGUE BY MONTHS.

(i) British Provinces.

GRAND TOTAL .	Jan. 3,039	Feb. 4,846	Mar- 8,850	April. 6,447	May. 2,003	June.	July. 604	Aug.	Sept. 2,647	Oct. 2,355	Nov. 1,866	Dec. 2,754	Total. 87,235	y.m. [7	No. of anti- plague loculations.
BRITISH INDIA .	2,405	4,153	8,005	5,973	1,701	264	92	244	638 .	718	679	1,885	26,257	0.1	481 971
NW. F. P. Punjab Del <u>hi</u>	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	***	***	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	***	***	** ***
U. P. Bihar Orissa	2,037 157	3,635 226	7,086 644	5,318 454 	1,595 77 	217 85 	35 84	118 26	183 78	220 71	803 19	920 122	21,662 1,938	0·4 0·1 	282,843 48,081
Bengal C. P. Bombay	104 88	192 21	1 210 29	1 178 25	 8 7	 '2	 16	i'7 77	38 381	39 364	48 294	28 278	2 852 1,472	0·0 0·1 0·1	34,611 80,200
Sind . Madras Coorg	74 	79 	85	"6 1	ïŝ 1	 5 8	<sub>7</sub>	** <b>6</b>	ïŝ 	24	20 	42	82 <u>4</u> 5	0.0	59,767 1,479
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	***		•••	***	•••	ž	***	•••	***	***	***	•••	2	00	144 144
						•N	ot availab	le					•		
				10	ii) Ind	ian Sta	tes* ar	nd Age	ncies.						•
Benares State Kolliapur State Akalkot State Jamkhandi State	45 5	115 23	273 26	236 9	88 2 	"i 	35 	19 82 12	14 55 188	14 19 114 6	26 29 137 2	86 17 266 2	816 258 667 10		
Kurundwad State	***	***	•••		***	***	1	***	***	***	***	•••	1		
(Senior). Kurundwad State (Junior).	2.	•••		1	2	***	***	2	10	11	16	82	146	•	
Sangli State Bhopal Agency Bundelkhand Agency	 	2 14	<b>34</b>	1 2	iï	***	•••	•••	*** ***	 4 16	 9 17	 1 21	8 88 54		
Kotah State	104	•••			•••	•••	•	•••	•••	•••		1	1		
Hyderabad State	827	846	341	107	170	•••	807	821	1,487	1,249	706	745	6,608		
Mysore State	250	193	171	118	79	175	169	. 254	297	204	245	197	2,352		
Cochin State	•••	•••	***	•••	**1	***	***	***		***	***	1	1	• *	

Among the Indian States from which plague returns have been received, only those States in which at least one death from plague was reported have been included in the above table.

					·		<b>-</b>								
						Deaths.		Deat	h rate pe	r millo.	De	athe in ohile	iren.	Percentage of de mortality fro	
					Rural.	Urban.	Total.	Rural.	Urban.	Total.	Under 1 year.	110 years.	Total.	Under 1 year.	1—10 years.
Britisa I	AID K			. •	36,898	11,205	48,103	0-1	0.4	0.2	9,434+	14,623*	24,057*	19.7*	80.24
NW. F. P Punjab Delhi	· .	•		•	599 3,381 13	76 930 693	675 4,311 606	0·3 0·1 0·1	0·2 0·3 1·2	0·3 0·2 0·8	158 1,177 204	393 2,131 347	551 8,308 551	23 · 4 27 · 8 33 • 7	58·2 49·4 57·3
U.P. Bihar Orissa	:	•	:	•	7,410 7,790 8,079	2,795 572 203	10,205 8,362 3,282	0·2 0·4	0·5 0·4 0·9	0·2 0·2 0·5	2,820 677 473	3 582 996 779	6,402 1,673 1,252	27 6 8 1 14 4	85·1 11·9 28·7
Rengal C. P. Bombay	:	:	:	:	3,890 490 5,347	3,139 272 1,422	7,029 , 762 6,769	0·1 0·0 0·3	0·9 0·1 0·4	0·1 0·0 0·8	408 241 <b>2,1</b> 50	748 348 3,588	1,156 589 5,738	5·8 31·6 31·8	10·6 45·7 58·0
Sind Madras Coorg	:	:	;	:	434 2,235 1	131 8 <u>8</u> 5	565 3,120 · 1	0·1 0·1 0·0	0·2 0·2	0·1 0·1 0·0	52 724 1	227 954	279 1,678 1	9°2 23°2 100°0	40° 2 30 ° 8
Assam Almer-Merw	78 га	:		•	2,146 83	51 136	2,197 219	0·3 0·2	0.2	0·8 0·4	849 †	530 †	879 †	15·9 †	24·1
					•Ex	cluding Aji	ner-Merwara.				†N	ot available	Đ.		
						_	_								•

		Table H	.—Deaths 1	FROM	Smallpox	K BY	MONT	HS.				
	Jan.	Feb. Mar.	April.	May.	June.		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BRITISH INDIA	8,373 4	4,152 6,073	7,547	7,610	5,481		3,534	2,299	1,438	1,160	1,580	3.856
XW. F. P. Punjab Delhi	83 580 59	59 37 566 551 66 95	26 475 104	40 511 164	52 427 66		53 255 20	98 )12 14	22 68 3	21 42 2	138 194 8	112 - 680 20
U. P. Pihar Orissa	725 287 271	756 1,079 401 792 275 384	1,494 1,841 467	2,055 1,538 457	1,564 1,245 283		707 974 208	381 543 213	153 324 199	184 210 129	179 219 121	978 493 275
Bengal	18	932 1,254 \$3 148 475 1,011	1,581 167 1,106	1,065 126 918	554 85 648		329 38 505	20 t 14 369	128 8 217	95 15 150	140 25 312	219 85 772
Sind	77 308 	66 63 855 407 1	98 881 	73 284 	43 202		81 251	15 239	13 163	10 210	13 164	68 156
Assam Almer-Merwara	122 21	156 <u>222</u> 17 30	269 39	858 41	283 29		156 7	159 1	186	142	71 1.	128 80

Total.

Fever deaths.

Urban.

3,412,844 200,532 8,613,376

Rural.

REITISH INDIA .

Death rate per mille.

7.6 13.0

Rural. Urban. Total.

13.5

_

Reported malaria deaths.

Rural.

1,355,325

Urban. Total.

56,289 1,411,614

				•	•	Jan.	Feb. Ma	r.	April.	May. June.	July	. Aug.	Sept.	Oot	. Nov.	Dec.
A second							TABLE J.	—Deat	HS FROM	Fevers by M	IONTHS	١.		•		,
1 4 7																
•									• Not avai	lable.			3	† For m	ınlcipalitie	s only.
Assam Ajmer-Merwara					:	•	102,872 7,405	1,020 1,165	103,892 8,570	12·8 17·8	4 · 7 6 · 2 ·	12·1 14·2		:	202† 8	20 <sub>2</sub> 8
Sind Madras Coorg	•		:	:	: .	<b>:</b>	) 21,465 280,375 2,808	2,508, 27,667 56	23,973 307,942 2,864	6·1 6·3 18·1	6.0 3.3	5 · 6 6 · 8 17 · 4		<b>977</b> 	1,169 1,394†	1,546 1,394
Bengal C. P. Bombay			:	•	•	:	673,741 279,316 144,867	13,846 21,006 23,921	687,687 800,822 168,788	13·7 18·7 9·0	3 9 11 3 6 4	13.0 17.9 8.5		339,285 262,171 26,169	2,036 14,261 2,664	341,321 276,432 28,833
U.P. Bihar Orissa	•	•		:	:	:	791,440 693,667 99,748	67,051 8,226 1,596	858,491 601,893 101,344	16·0 17·4 14·1	11·1 5·8 7·1	16·0 17·0 13·9		725,699	28,469 4,373† 592†	754,168 4,378 592
NW. F. P. Punjab Delni	:·	•	:	<i>:</i>	:	:	82,336 879,266 3,538	2,228 29,410 932	34,564 408,676 4,470	14·6 16·1 15·7	6·4 8·3 1·8	13.5 15·1 6·1		1,606 18	30† 871 225	30 2,477 248

<b>3</b> .						TADI	B 0.—1.	ETTE EN	O21 10	12113 22	montano.					
			•		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	Мау.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
British India					814,401	257,913	282,904	285,625	805,403	290,392	278,045	803,459	300,836	818,474	880,529	860,896
NW. F. P Punjab Deihi	:	:	•	:	4,448 36,947 412	8,172 81,030 237	2,924 30,216 322	2,564 27,817 382	2,449 38,384 677	3,065 39,760 537	2,940 85,788 · 888	88,455	2,161 31,964 359	2,348 \$2,620 281	2,627 84,920 271	3,520 36,030 256
U.P. Bihar Orissa	:	:	:	:	69,036 47,873 9,992	58,405 84,994 8,670	61,415 40,928 9,192	67,010 44,376 8,939	47,593	78,763 47,671 6,577	71,461 46,907 6,802	58,359		77,417 58,195 7,469	73,682 66,082 8,481	
Bengal . C. P Bombay .	:	:	:	:	70,677 22,588 14,265	19,060	23,760	82,500 22,474 15,489	28,320	45,954 21,176 10,690	47,026 17,858 11,579	22,378	27.054	58,557 31,435 14,658	84,040	
Sind . Madras . Coorg .	:	:	:	:	2,946 25,081 221	2,592 22,570 217	2,367 26,654 241	2,05 <b>6</b> 22,647 282	24,570	1,671 24,106 283	1,568 24,372 328	1,384 25,832 242	1,307 23,915 260	1,718 24,922 172	2,075 29,667 186	
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	•	:	:	:	9,044 871	7,034 846	7,256 827	8,596 793	8,941 864	9,583 65 <b>6</b>	10,539 <b>54</b> 1	9,916 465	7,657 580	8,043 644	8,403 659	8,880 924

TABLE K.—DEATHS AND RATES PER MILLE FROM DYSENTERY AND DIARRHOM IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AND BY SEX.

			•					Deaths.			R	ate per mille	
						Rural.	Urban.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Bural.	Urban.	Tota).
BRITISH INDIA		•		•	•	201,662	58,638	260,300	186,118	124,187	0.8	3.3	0.9
N. W. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:		:	:	:	120 6,141 198	192 4,348 883	312 10,489 1,081	183 5,746 545	120 4,743 636	0·1 0·3 0·9	0 · 6 1 · 2 1 · 7	0·1 0·4 1·5
U. P. Bibar Orissa	:		:	:	:	5,280 3,330 16,746	12,682 811 657	17,962 4,141 17,403	9,266 2,462 8,972	8,696 1,679 8,431	0·1 0·1 2·4	2·1 0·6 2·9	0·3 0·1 2·4
Rengal	:	:	:	:	• .	46,985 25,796 19,028	7,468 4,639 6,539	54,453 80,435 25,567	78,703 15,718 13,366	25,750 14,717 12,201	1·0 1·7 1·2	2·1 2·5 1·7	1·0 1·8 1·3
Sind . • Vadras . • Ocorg . •	:	:	:	:	:	177 68,821 75	973 18,285 28	1,150 84,906 103	639 43,858 57	511 41,048 46	0·1 1·5 0·5	1-3 4-6 8-0	0·8 1·8 0·6
Assam Almer-Merwara	:	:	:	:	٠.	11,156 9	485 648	11,641 657	6,264 334	5,377 323	1·3 0 0	2·2 3·5	1.4

Table L.—Deaths from Dysentery and Diarrhea by months.

					Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	<b>A</b> pril.	Мау.	June.	July,	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BRITISH INDIA	•	•	•	. `	21,189	16,907	19,508	19,428	20,589	19,197	23,077	28,920	24,594	22,096	22,329	22,466
NW. I. I. Punjah Delhi	:	:	:	:	18 537 44	15 442 25	17 604 60	703 80	1,252 130	39 1,126 126	34 1,047 125	25 1,146 148	22 1,029 116	24 839 100	35 963 80	22 801 52
U.P. Bihar Orissa •	:	:	:	:	871 201 1,708	771 160 1,299	964 252 1,459	1,251 430 1,220	1,526 272 1,232	1,502 230 1,176	2,208 489 1,427	2,643 688 <b>2,</b> 139	2,000 453 1,872	1,663 463 1,356	1,848 815 1,210	1,220 238 1,305
Bengal • • C. P. • Bombay •	:	:	:	:	5,825 2,326 1,838	4,184 1,872 [1,458	5,282 2,277 1,678	5,418 1,953 1,651	4,102 1,806 1,848	3,791 f1,330 1,578	3,981 2,065 <b>2,704</b>	4,411 8,727 8,790	8,819 4,271 2,953	4.282 8,758 2,863	4,839 2,966 1,880	4,539 2,084 1,831
Sind Madras Coorg	:	:	•	:	6,417 6	5,826 • 4	71 5,894 10	5,401 7	77,046 12	7,038 14	97 7,847 23	726 9,064 10	102 7,126 7	110 6,208 . 2	7,614 4	124 9,425 4
Assam Almer-Merwara	:	:	•	•	1,278 <sup>1</sup> 48	772 18	92 <mark>2</mark> 43	1,164 57	1,119 98	1,106 43	1,028 52	962 46	74R 76	850 78	91 g 50	773 48

Table M.- Deaths and hates per mille from respiratory diseases in rural and urban areas and by sex.

						• 1	Deaths.				Ra	te per m	ille.		Reported pulmonary	leaths from uberculosis.
					kural	Urban	Total.	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total.	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
BRITISH INDIA				•	844,309	155,030	499,389	284,376	[214,963	1.4	5.9	1.8	2.0	1.6	<b>35,3</b> 39	30,247
NW. F. P. Puniab Delhi	•	:	:	:	2,002 63,466 963	1,241 16,309 4,092	3,243 79,775 5,055	1,883 45,222 2,578	1,360 34,553 2,477	0 · 9· 2 · 7 4 · 3	3·6 4·6 8·1	1·3 2·9 6·9	1.4 3.1 6.1	1·2 2·8 7·9	9,821 167	289† 2,698 841
U.P Bihar . Orissa	:	:	•	:	8,637 2,471 4,304	82,761 642 892	41,398 3,113 4,696	22,151 1,870 2,737	19,247 1,243 1,959	0°2 0°1 0°6	5·4 0·5 1·7	0.8 0.1 0.6	0.8 0.1 0.8	0·8 0·1 0·5	608	5,035 159† 10 <del>9</del> †
Bengal	:	:	:	:	71,160 35,320 74,510	17,298 8,811 35,412	88,458 44,131 109,922	56,499 25,819 59,490	<b>31,</b> 95 <b>9</b> 18,312 50,432	1·4 2·4 4·6	4·9 4·8 9·4	1·7 2·6 5·5	2·1 3·1 5·8	1·3 2·2 5·3	8,164 652 15,446	4,258 511 7,749
Sind Madras Coorg	:	:	:	:	4,117 71,785 73	4,827 30,345 97	8,444 102,130 170	5,102 55,860 128	8,342 46,270 42	1 · 2 1 · 6 0 · 5	5 · 6 7 · 6 10 · 3	2·0 2·1 1·0	2·1 2·3 1·4	1 8 1 9 0 6	481	978 6,965†
Assam . Ajmer-Merwar	:	:	;	:	5,488 13	493 2,810	5,981 2,823	3,622 1,415	2,859 1,408	0.0	2·3 15·0	0·7 4·7	0·8 4·4	0·6 5·0	•	48† 607†

•Not available.

† For municipalities only.

## Table N.—Deaths from respiratory diseases by months.

•						Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BRITISH INDI	<b>A</b> '-		•	٠	•	54,625	47,727	49,827	42,068	39,886	88,645	33,719	84,815	84,291	36,579	48,486	49,171
N.W.F.P.; Punjab Delhi	:			:	:	587 12,819 650	420 10,605 529	368 9,402 467	207 6,518 407	216 6,102 576	252 4,804 842	190 4,252 315	168 8,995 843	142 3,778 239	142 4,025 801	5,617 388	337 7,863 498
U. P Bihar . Orissa	:	•	:	:	•	4,600 308 462	3,730 190 <b>4</b> 12	8,666 309 414	3,492 236 385	3,406 214 355	8,228 211 304	3,076 1 291 369	8,041 267 392	2,977 249 386	2,942 267 359	8,311 249 422	3,929 322 436
Bengal . C. P Bombay .	•	•	•	:	:	9,341 4,210 10,692	8,630 3,722 9,660	8,765 4,200 11,374	8,350 3,528 9,785	6,765 3,671 8,814	5,724 2,713 6,882	5,670 2,840 7,672	5,703 3,131 8,404	5,678 3,635 8,220	6,295 3,75 <b>7</b> 8,959	8,495 4,407 9,150	9,147 4,817 10,410
Sind . Madras Coorg .	•	,	:	:	:	1,811 8,833 20	1,244 7,827 22	1,069 8,540 23	689 7,642 16	466 8,382 11	442 8,072 16	8,108 7	374 8,311 11	381 8,069 11	433 8,383 15	685 9,806 12	941 10,157 6
Assam . Ajmer-Merwa	rs .	,	•	:	•.	557 335	513 223	509 221	571 242	501 404	536 119	457 163	518 167	358 178	482 19	512 218	464 344

-1

TABLE O.—DISTRIBUTION OF QUININE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE, TOTAQUINA AND OTHER CINCHONA ALKALOIDS DURING 1939.

	٠	•					RURAL AR	BAB			. <u> </u>			
Province		·	Distribu	ted free			So	ĺđ			To	tal		•
21011110		Quinine	Cinchona febrifuge	Tota- quina	Other Cinchona alkaloida.	Quinine	Cinchona febrifuge	Tota- quina	Other Cinchona alkaloids	Quinine	Cinchona febrifuge	Tota- quina	Other Cinchona alkaloids	Total columns 10-13
. 1		2	8	4	5	6	7	8	8 .	10	11	12	13	14
		Ibs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
British India		32.213	26,305	2,121	399	32,722	678	250	7	64,935	26,983	2,371	408	94,695
N. W. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:	478 1,893 48	268	8 •	7	,	***		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	478 1,893 48	268		" <del>7</del>	801 1,668 59
U. P Bihar Orissa	:	2,248 2,406 529	·	11 80	 58	246 † 135		1	***	2,494 2,496 664		12 80		6,301 2,406 1,236
Bengal C. P Bombay† .	:	15,949 1,167		118 9	88 17 	27,910 1,759	38 89	5	1 	43,859 2,926	537	118 14	17	61,717 3,4 <del>94</del>
Sind Madras Coorg	:	1,837 3,384 540	471	30 1,593 120	63 138 5	727 1,743 12	1 22	244		2,564 5,127 552	493	30 1,837 120	144	2,857 7,601 1,198
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	:	2,215 19	2,182 2	154 	23	190	572 	•••	***	2,405 19	2,754 2	154		5,363 21
							URBAN AI	RBA						,
BRITISH INDIA	٠	8,756	4,017	1,115	230	7,315	416	2,766	505	18,071	4,433	8,881	735	25,120
N. W. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:	352 2,288 132	182	9	27 	•••	•••		***	352 2,288 132	182	•	27	582 2,497 185
U. P. Bihar		1,429	1,125	. 24	•••		800	***	*** ,	1,429	1,125	24		2,578
Orissa	:	325	184	ïŝ	"7	T 62	***	16	' "i	387	184	31		610
Bengal C. P. Bombayt	:	1,263 857	825 649 	6 14 	24 27	3,507 979	46	***	***	4,710 1,836	695	14	27	5.565 2,572
Sind . Madras Coorg	:	372 1,012 111	61	21 945 51	69	40 2,680 9	1 256	5 2,745	503 	412 3,692 120	2 162 2 817	26 3,690 51	572	656 8,271 272
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	:	605 70		80 	21	<b>38</b>	113	***	•••	643 70		80		1,204 128

\*Less than half pound.
†Details according to rural and urban areas are not available. See total on the next page.

	٧.

1		2	8	4	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	18	14
British India		45,322	80,947	3,419	893	43,515	1,095	3,016	512	88,837	32,042	6,435	1,405	128,719
N. W. F. P. Punjab Delhi	:	1,237† 8,681 180	692‡ 450 64	• <sup>18••</sup>	84	***	***	***	***	1,237 3,681 180	692 450 64	• <sup>18</sup>	84	1,947 4,165 244
U. P Bihar Orista	•	8,677 2,406 854	4,914 618	85 95	65	246 878 197	6	1 16	"i	8,923 2,784   1,051	4,920 618	8 <b>6</b> 1ïi	66	8,879 2,784 1,846
Bengal		17,152 2,024 3,946	18,438 1,147 471	124 23 180	112 44 264	81,417 2,788 8,100	88 85 1	• 5	1 :::	48,569 4,762 7,046	18,476 1,232 472	124 28 180	113 44 264	67,282 6,066 7,962
Sind Madras Coorg		2,209 4,396 651	860 582 622	2,588 171	118 207 5	767 4,428 21	278 ***	2,989 	509 	2,976 8,819 672	862 810 622	56 5,527 171	119 716 5	8,518 15,872 1,470
Assam . Ajmer-Merwara		2,820 89	2,579 60	184	44	228	685	***	•••	8,048 89	3,264 60	184	44	6,540 149

<sup>\*</sup>Less than half pound. Including 407 lbs. distributed free in tribal areas. Including 154 lbs. distributed free in tribal areas. \*Including 8 lbs. distributed free in tribal areas.

Appendix III.

Table A.—Maternal death bates per 1,000 of Live and Still-births for certain towns in British India.

					1939.					19	39.
				Deat	hs. Rate. p. mille					Deaths.	Rate. p. mille
North-West	Fronti-	er	Pro-			United Provi	nces-	-con	td.		•
Peshawar Dera Isma	•	•	•	19 5	6-1 3-0	Etawah	•	•	•	35	12.9.
Dera Tema	II IXIIAU	•	•	U	5-0	Budaun				11	5.4
	Punjal	<b>5.</b>				Amroha		•	•	31	11.4
	•					Sambhal		•		20	7.6
Bhiwani	•	•	•	10	5.9						
Rohtak	•	•	•	2	1.3	Dehra Dun	•	•	•	28	13.0
Panipat	•	•	•	16	10.8	Hathras	•	•	•	19	7-8
Ambala Ci	ito.			6	4.4	Jaunpur	•	•	•	17	11-1
Jullundur		:	•	14	3.3	Pilibhit.	_			15	7.5
Ludhiana	•		•	30	8.3	Muzaffarnag	(aT		•	10	6.7
•						Bahraich				8	4.8
Ferozepore	•	•	•	5	2.9						
Lahore	• •	• *	•	82	4.9	Hardwar Un	ion	• •-		- 37	25.8
Kasur .	•	•	•	7	3.7	Khurja	•	•	•	6	3.7
Amritaar	•			63	5.9	1	3ihar				
Batala .	•	•		ī	0.2	<b>5</b> .	_			_	
Sialkot	•	٠	•	7	1.6	Patna	•	•	•	0	0.0
Gujranwal	_			0	0.0	Bihar .	•	•	•	0	0.0
Rawalpind	i.	•	•	2	ñ. K	Сауа .	•	•	•	0	0.0
Lyallpur		:	•	20	8.0	Arrah ,				0	0.0
- <b>-</b>			•		•	Chapra			:	ŏ	0.0
Jhang Mag	hiana			13	6.8	Muzaffarpur	•	•	•	18	26.1
Multan	•	•	•	63	11-4				_		
- 15.1	<b>.</b>					Darbhanga	•		•	15	7.3
Deum I	Province	3.				Monghyr	•	•	•	11	<b>5</b> ⋅ <b>j</b>
Delhi City	_		_	82	4.7	Jamalpur	•	•	•	8	7 · 5
New Delhi	•			. 10	3 · i	Bhagalpur				. 0	0.0
<b></b>			_			Ranchi			•	ŏ	0.0
United	Provin	CE8.				Jamshedpur	•	•	•	Ŏ	ŏ·ŏ
Lucknow				102	7-3	Ori	t e/2				
Cawnpore				113	8.9	0,					
Agra	•			72	5-3	Berhampur				15	9.0
•						Cuttack -	•			12	10.3
Benares	•	•	•	169	13.6	Puri .	•		•	3	2.7
Allahabad	•	•	•	76	9 · 2	_					
Bareilly	•	•	•	26	4.0	Ben	gal P	resid	ency	•	
Moradabad	ľ.	_		59	9.3	Calcutta					
Meerut	•		:	39	9.3	Howah	•	•	•	80 68	$2 \cdot 5$
Koil (Alige	rh)		•	43	11.4	Dacca	:	:	:	65	11.0
a				•	^ -						
Shahjahan		•	•	8 30	$2 \cdot 7$	Bhatpara		4	•	28	12.4
Saharanpu Jhansi		•	•	30	7·4 7·9	Garden Read Chittagong	en.	•	٠	10	9.4
	•	•	•	50	1-0	-monakonik	•	•	•	30	17 • 4
Mirzapur-I	3indhac	hal		17	6.1 ,	Titagarh	•			6	7.6
Muttra			•	15	4.3	Burdwan	•	•	•	17	14.4
Fyzabad-A	doana	•	•	19	12.1	South Subur	ban	•	•	1	1.1
Gorakhpur			_	27	10.6	Serampur				•	
Farrukhab	ad-oum-	Fa	teh-			Baranagar	•	•	•	11 11	2·3 11·8
garh .	•	•	•	7	2.6	Barisal .	:	:	:	10	18.1
-							-	-	•	· , ==	

Table A.—Maternal death bates per 1,000 of Live and Still-bibths for certain towns in British India—contd.

				]	1939.			:		1	939.
				Death	p. mill	). 	<u>.</u> -	<u> </u>	÷	Death	s. Rate p. mill
Bengal	Pres	idence	r	ntd.	-	 .s	ind.				_
Narayanga		-		14	10.8	Karachi				- 93	6.2
Hooghly-C	hinst	ua.	:	12	10.2	Hyderabad	1.			52	12·3
Sirajganj	•			9	15.5	Sukkur				14	5.4
_						Shikarpur	•	•	•	58	25.0
Midnapur	•	•	•	14	18.9	16-1	74			:	
Bankura Comilla	•	•	•	12	29.7	Madras	L'FE	aiaeno	y	. ,	
COMMI	•	•	•	10	29.5	Bellary	•	•	•	44	18.7
Asansol		_		16	16.3	Adoni .	•_	. •	. •	15	9.5
Naihati.	:	- :	:	5	16.4	Conjeevera	TIT	· , •	. •	- 57	19.0
Mymensing	gh.		•	6	15.3	Saidapet	_	_		3	2.5
_	-			•		Coimbatore		:	:	50	10.2
Kamarhati Bally	i .	•	•	. 3	16·2 5·2	Erode .	•			23	15.1
_						Cocanada				24	11.5
			;			Rajahmund	lry	•		38	15.4
•				•	:	Ellore				26	10.9
Central F	سنسم		-			_				-	
		wes.				Guntur.	•	•	•	77	19-9
Nagpur City Nagpur Civ		***	- •	135	11.7	Tenali . Bezwada	• =	- •	•	24	16.3
Jubbulpore	TI CO FR	шоп	ر ٠	66	10.3	DODAGE	•	•	٠٠	·· <b>47</b>	17.5
o and a specie	•	•	•	00	10.9	Masulipatar	n.	_		38	16.0
Saugor.				18	7.9	Kurnool				24	12.8
Khandwa	•	•	٠.	14	8.8	Madras		•		245	7.4
Burhanpur	•	•	٠. •	36	15-4	37 3					_ ;
Dain			-	0.		Madura	• .	. •	•	114	10.5
Raipur Amraoti	•	•	•	21	10.3	Dindigul Calicut	٠.	. •-	.•	29	13.0.
Akola .	•	•	.*	62 2	23·4 0·8	Carrotto	•	•	•	28	7.4
	•	•	•	4	0.0	Palghat		_	_	19	8-8
						Cannanore	•	•		12	12.8
				•		Tellicherry	•			. 1	7 - 8.
Damit au D						Nellore					20 1
Bombay P		mcy.				Vellore	•	•	.*	61 37	20·4 10·7
Bombay Cit		•		165	4.1	Virudhunage	ď.		•	20	12.8
Ahmedabad Surat	•	•	•	163	7.5		-	-		~~	3
Surat .	•	•	•	44	6.2	Srivilliputtur	•	•		17	12 - 5-
Broach .		;		33	14.4	Salem	•	•			11.5
Nadiad		•	•	19	10.2	Cuddalore	•	ě.	•	42	16.8
Godhra.	•	•		0	0.0	Mangalore				00	10.0
T-1						Tanjore	:	•	•		12 • 1 15 • 5•
Jalgaon Dhulia	•	•	•	32	19.5	Kumbakonan	n	:	•		20.3
Ahmednagar	•	•	•	1 23	0·7 9·0				•	-	
		•	•	20	0-0	Negapatam	•	•	•		10-1
Poona .				83	10.5	Mayavaram	•	•	•		l5 · 9
Nasik .	•	•		6	3.3	Tuticorin	•	•	•	31	l0-3
Bandra	•	•	•	0	0.0	Tinnevelly .	_			34 1	15.5
Kurla .				^		Trichinopoly	•	•	:		5.9
T) -1	•	•		: 0 97	0.0	Vizagapatam.			:	10	4.3
T) h ~	•			27 6	19·1 4·3	<b>.</b> .			-		
	• .	•	•	9		Vizianagram .			٠	23 1	1.4
Hubli .	• .			24	8-9			_			
Gadag-Betige	ri			12	6.0	A Z					
Bijapur	•	•		12	7.3	Ajmer-M	erwa	7G.			
Sholapur	•	•	- 4	43	5.4	Ajmer .	•	•	•	53	8.3

TABLE B .- MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS.

			•	, -, -	17:19		ntres m	aintained	by									
				Gover	nment.	muni	d and cipal lies,	Other a	genoies.	To	tal.		rained sitors,		ained lwives.		rained	
				Ř,	Ů.	R.	Ū.	R.	v.	R.	v.	R.	U.	R.	σ.	R.	υ.	
British I	NDIA			10	14	367	367	68	195	445	576	75	277	1,459	1,867	2,572	2,767	
NW. F. I Punjab Delhi	P	•	:	; i 4	2 1	20 4	24 21	1 11 2	6 41 2	1 32 10	8 66 23	32 8	6 70 29	6 10	5 31 . 23	34 655 12	7 1,270 48	
U.P. Bihar Orissa	:	•	•	3. 3.	6	180	157 7	3	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	160 3 3	157 21 6	1 ::	20 11 8	164 34 14	1 93 46 9	64 26 10	50 49 9	
Bengal C. P. Bombay	•	:	•	ï	·· 2	4 25	29 7 19	16 16 15	81 41	.'8 16 41	29 58 62	6 17 2	7 63 15	26 1 41	75 173	1,613 37 54	755 458 37	80
Sind Madras. Coorg	•	\$ 5	•	*	35 35	30 122	9 84	ð 10	14 16	35 136	23 100	9	5 44	1,160	32 788	48 11	48 	
Assam . Ajmer Mer	Ware	:	:	**	<b>.</b>	**	4 2	••	8	64	13 10	••	4	6	23 19	8	7 39	
								R,—R	ıral.	Ū٠	—Urban.							

Appendix IV.

## TABLE A .- EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC HEALTH BY CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS DURING 1939-40.

					Total.	Public Health establish- ment.	Grants for public health purposes.	Expenses in connection with epidemic diseases.	Bacteriological laboratories.	Pasteur Institutes.	Works.	Special Development programme.	
Total				•	Rs. <b>1,80,17,8</b> 59	Rs. 66,24,505	Rs. 56,09,790	Rs. 25,00,737	Rs. 11,65,567	Rs. 2,10,581	Rs. 12,65,737	Rs. 6,40,942	
Central	Govt	•	•	•	12,61,147	4,73,556	3,01,839	2,39,966	2,34,441	6,306	5,039	••	
NW. F Punjab U. P.		:	•	:	1,53,948 17,78,971 83,44,409	1,09,953 8,03,637 15,60,634	30,545 6,77,832 4,29,023	13,450 1,03,970 2,96,719	19,511	17,801	20,003 58,033	1,31,217	
Bihar Orissa Bengal	•	:	•	•	12,02,832 2,60,032 39,23,256	3,98,776 99,123 <b>6,</b> 78,066	3,19,449 64,946 25,19,409	2,58,148 46,414 5,77,761	30,205 15,878 81,775	16,453 • 2,427 39,958	1,79,801 31,244 26,287	••	
C. P. Bombay Sind	· ·	:	:	:	5,05,868 27,86,516 2,65,708	94,972 6,73,266 1,13,004	74,697 1,30,087 85,828	3,33,470 2,10,366 41,353	2,729 3,32,210 21,584	9,752 3,939	9,21,110	6,09,725	82
Madras Coorg Assam	:	•	•	:	27,07,039 21,425 8,11,708	12,62,623 10,328 3,46,567	8,72,434 2,458 1,01,243	1,56,481 8,639 2,14,000	4,15,237 11,997	1,13,945	264 23,956	••	

TABLE B .- DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH STAFFS IN RUBAL AND UBBAN AREAS.

							Ru	al Areas,				
			М	edical Off	icers of I	Sealth,	Epide-	Sanitary	Vaccinat	ors.	School	Other
•		_1	nolding	lalifica-	Medica tlates i public qualific	health	mie Staffs.	and	M.	F.	Medical Officers.	Health Staffs.
		·	Whole time.	Part time.	Whole time.	Part time.						
To	tal		151	2	84	•••	642	1,403	6,581	85	26	1,589
N. W. F. Punjab Delhi	Ρ,	,	28 1	ï	ïi	, 410 - 410 - 417	4• 	46 8	30 422 3	•••	7 4 5	629 24
U. P. Bihar Orlasa	:		46 10 4	1	82 10 1	444 444 444	48 227 29	162 90 66	821 1,079 205	 7	8 2	184 16
Bengal O.P. Bombay	:		30 	***	8	***	124 82 47	658 25	2,266 259 803	59	••	688 35 69
Bind Madras Coorg	:		27 1	400	20 1	***	28	345 2	75 619 4	1 17	***	*** ***
Assam Ajmer-Me	Prais	• ,	2	***	***	***	68	***	485 10	1	***	***

<sup>·</sup> Appointments sanctioned for rural as well as for urban areas.

			_				Urban	Areas.				
			Me	dical Offi	icers of H	ealth.		Vaccinators.				
		Medical Staduates bolding public health qualifications  Medical lic tiater holdi public beali qualification			olding ealth	Sanitary and Health Inspec- tors	м.	F.	Inspec- tors of Vacci- nation.	School Medical Officers.	Other Health Staffs.	
			Whole time.	Part time.	Whole time.	Part time.	00186					•
To	tal		151	8	114	8	1,154	977	50	. 85	89	12,965
NW. F. Punjab Delhi	. P.	:	1 16 3	 7	8 4 	2 6	10 176 24	8 148 17	1 6 	6 7	6 38 12	12,881 19
U. P. Bihar Orissa	:	:	21 10 2	ï	18 2 2	***	176 100 18	177 76 16		 '2	18	ï3 22
Bengal C. P. Bombay	:	•	29 2 84	***	2 49	•••	108 59 121	151 88 56	19 	0 • 1	10 ‡ 8	157 8- 254
Sind Madras Coorg	:	•	6 24	***	3 36	***	25 316 2	$\begin{smallmatrix}12\\101\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	2 18	1 17	1 6 	•••
Assam Ajmer-Me	erwar:	ь.	1 2	•••	***	•••	14 12	29 12	•••	41 1†	•••	98 19

<sup>\*</sup>Thirty-five assistant superintendents of vaccination shown under the column heading "Other health staff" for rural areas are for the urban areas also.

†For both rural and urban areas.

† There are no officers appointed particularly for the medical inspection of schools. The work is done by the Sub-assistant Health Officers on epidemic duty and Assistant Medical Officers incharge of branch dispensaries.

Appendix V.

Table A-Vaccination operations performed in British India and in different provinces during 1939-40.

Provinces. Operations performed. Percentage of Children success. vacci		Successfully vaccinated children under one year of age as a per- centage of	
P. R. Total. P. R. Under 1 year.	1 to 6 years.	centage of live births during the year 1939.	
BRITISH INDIA	4,093,828	46	
NW. F.P	58,196	110	
Punjab 1,072,841 8,480,188 4,502,079 99 68 809,001	145,003	78 ,	
Delhi	5,288	80	
U P	441,890 634,768 118,527	56 26	
Bengal	1,527,539	24	
C. P. 495,950 284,796 780,746 97 56 864,718	86,560	57	
Bombay	151,464	60	
Sind	56,900	84	
Madra	574,866	40	
Coorg	1,587	14	
Assam	281,175	86	
Ajmer-Merwara : : : : :	10,065	96	

Table B.—Numbers of Towns and Rural Circles in the different Provinces in which Compulsory Primary Vaccination was in force during 1939.

						Towns.		Bural Circles.				
			-		Total number.	Number in which vaccina- tion Act was in force.	Number to which the Act had not been extended.	Total number.	Number in which vaccina- tion Act was in force.	Number to which the Act had not been extended		
BRITISH I	MDIA				1,594	1,286	<b>3</b> 08	8,531	2,219	1,312		
NW. F. Punjab Delhi	P. :	:	:	:	17 269 6	10 250 6	7 9 	6 29 1	•28 1	6 1 		
U. P. Bihar Orlssa	:	:	:	:	442 64 8	262 54 8	180	748 1,540 8	.1,518 2	748 22 6		
Bengal C. P Bombay	:	:	:	:	119 114 183	119 95 96	19 87	575 392 <b>20</b>	575 59 <b>†1</b>	333 19		
Sind . Madras Coorg	:	:	:	:	26. 324 5	26 824 5	***	61 24	<del>24</del> 	61 		
Assam Almer-Me	IWAIA	:	: •	:	32 5	26 5	6	117 10	11	106 10		

<sup>•</sup> This figure includes five districts in which the Vaccination Act was enforced only in a part of the district in each case.

Table C.—Areas in the Provinces in which Revaccination was compulsory in 1939.

•						Towns.		Rural circles.				
	•.			_	Total number.	Number in which revacci- nation was in force.	Number in which it was not in force.	Total number.	Number in which revacci- nation was in force.	Number in which it was not in force.		
Orlasa					8	,	8	8	1	7		
Madras			•		324	324	•••	24	24	•••		
Assam	•		•	•	`32	26	6	117	11	106		
Almer-Me	araw1				5	4	1	10	***	10		
Delhi		•	•	٠			pulsory for sol sols of Delhi pr		when seekin	g admission		
Bengal	•	•	. •	•	where re-	milations for	compulsory or the control of a temporary	smallpox und	er the Epider	the province nic Diseases		
O. P.					Informatio	n for revacch	astion is not a	vallable.				
NW. F. Punjab U. P. Bihar Bombay Sind Coorg	P. :	•			Revaceinati province		ompulsory in	any area, ur	ban or rura	l, in these		

<sup>†</sup> Only 10 villages in Belgaum district.

TABLE D.—VACCINATION STATISTICS RELATING TO SOME INDIAN STATES DURING 1939-40.

State.		Population	Total r	number of vac performed.	cinations	vaccinatio	of successful ons to total s performed	Children successfully vaccinated			
16	ate.	-		(1931 census).	Primary.	Revacci- nation.	Total	Primary.	Revacci- nation.	Under l year.	l6 years.
Hyderabad		•	•`	14,436,148	415,469	12,207	427,676	96	55	99,442	198,799
Mysore .	. •	•		6,895,667	195,915	165,503	361, <u>4</u> 18	96	51	62,005	91,515
RAJPUT	ANA	STAT	E8.			• .					
Jaipur .				2,631,775	-86.436	3,817	90,253	94	62	66.350	5,349
Marwar				2,134,848	73,804	138,827	212,631	96	45	44,996	7.135
Mewar	•	•	•	1,611,373	39,986	2,359	42,345	100	100	25,213	13,022
Bikaner			•	936,218	23,576	35,869	59,445	99	53.	15,674	6,255
Alwar .	•	•	•	749,751	23,207	730	23,937	76	74	15,437	1,736
Kotah .	٠	•	•	685,804	25,586	*	25,586	100	••	22,686	2,812
Bharatpur				486,954	16,694	505	17,199	94	48	10,911	3,224
Dholpur	•	-	•	254,986	9,133	• •	9,133	100	• •	6,951	2,122
Dungarpur	٠	•	•	<b>227,544</b> .	3,406	• • •	3,406	94	• •	871	1,971
Bensware				225,106	3,840	••	3,840	100	• •	1,406	2,234
Bundi .	•	٠	•	216,722	5,913		5,913	100	• •	3,864	1,799
Sirohi .	•	•	•	216,528	4,969	12	4,981	100	100	4,672	297
Palanpur	٠,	. •	•	264,179	6,893	359	7,252	100	100	5,486	635
PUNJA	в Ѕт	ATES.		•		1	•				•
Nabha .		• _	•	287,574	11,628	3,918	15,546	94	69	3,553	5,720
Pahawalpur	•	•		984,612	45,407	12,932	58,339	96	90	22,609	13,693
Patiala.	•	•	•	1,625,520	67,439	77,121	144,560	98.	72	46,145	11,008

				Population	Total number of vaccinations performed.		vaccinatio	of successful ons to total as performed.	Chile succes vacci	sfully	
St	ete.			(1931 census).	Primary.	Revacci- nation-	Total.	Primary.	Revecci- nation	Under 1	1—6 years
PUNJAB ST	LATE	8- <b></b> co:	ntd.								
Kapurthala Jind Faridkot	:	•	•	316,757 324,676 164,364	12,974 13,002 6,736	19,081 9,534 4,886	32,055 22,536 11,622	96 95 99	38 70 <b>43</b>	7,982 6,113 3,816	2,784 3,439 2,513
Baghal Balsan Bilaspur	:	· :	:	26,352 6,864 100,994	7 <del>44</del> 336 <b>4,</b> 350	1,731 13 4,359	2,475 349 8,708	99 100 99	61 54 54	373 1 2,522	261 207 1,528
Koti Kiar Throach Darkoti	:	•	:	8,785 4,568 531	224 263 22	30 8 14	254 371 36	100 100 100	54 67 57	70 58 1	102 104 16
Delath . Dhadi . Dhami .	•	•	•	1,400 212 5,232	63 10 113	1 1 <b>39</b>	64 10 152	100 100 99	100 54	61 1 39	1 9 66
Ghund . Khaneti Kumhar Sai	n	•	:	1,963 2,797 12,781	. 84 93 240	7 17	91 257	100 100 100	67 77	34 53	55 49 145
Kuthar . Madhan Mangal .	:	•	•	8,760 4,315 1,248	131 119 46	150 43	281 119 89	100 100 100	56 62	, 80 17	38 46 25
Mehlog . Ratesh . Rawingarh	•	. :	:	8,155 558 939	386 12 44	2,251 13 8	2,637 25 52	100 100 100	66 78 50	200 2 7	110 7 30
Sangri . Theog . Kalsia .	:	:	•	3,497 6,912 59,848	1,561 1,561	24 5 4,857	114 111 6,418	100 99 100	53 100 75	48 8 1,201	37 84 199

œ

တ္

TABLE D.—contd.

Danilatian	Total n	al number of vaccinations performed.		Percentage of successful vaccinations to total vaccinations performed.		Children successfully vaccinated.	
(1931	Primary.	Revacci-	Total.	Primary.	Revacci-	Under 1	l—6 years.
						,	<b>3</b> • <b></b> • .
. 148,568 . 58,408	1,647 817	2, <b>472</b> 6,698	4,119 7,515	99 100	77 67	1,073 460	383 271
					1,		•
465,225	9,660 7,919 25,754	1,992 3,653 12,078	11,652 11,572 37,832	77 98 94	97 100 52	4,049 2,115 13,000	3,807 4,598 5,672
Υ.					•		
. 1,325,089 . 1,596,971 . 314,661 . 158,834	50,357 62,293 8,517 5,139	26,010 371 1,461 380	76,367 62,664 9,978 5,519	78 99 95 97	17 51 91 100	29,079 39,059 5,940 4,696	8,778 21,979 995 239
. 33,307 . 212,130 . 120,351	1,333 6,104 4,809	4 49	1,337 6,153 <b>4,</b> 809	99 95 96	100 100	1,000 4,421 2,689	292 477 1,838
. 85,895 . 115,852 . 19,132	1,957 6,028 322	60 	2,017 6,028 322	90 85 100	79 	1,257 5,126 261	257 54
163,652 16,071 74,589	5,193 * 9.719	 * 58	5,193 *	99	<b>.</b> "	4,076 *	517 • 374
69.007	1,930 29,339 2,071	72 119 8	2,002 29,458 2,079	94 80 ••	67 92	1,055 13,161 1,047	653 10,369 547
	census).  148,568 58,408  470,109 391,165 465,226  x.  1,325,089 1,596,971 314,661 158,834 212,130 120,351 85,895 115,852 19,132 163,652 16,071 74,589 68,991 729,955	Population (1931 primary. 1930 pensus).  148,568 1,647 pensus).  148,568 1,647 pensus.  1470,109 9,660 pensus.  1470,109 9,660 pensus.  1470,109 9,660 pensus.  1,325,089 50,367 pensus.  1,596,971 62,293 pensus.  1,596,971 62,293 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596,971 pensus.  1,596 pensus.  1,597 pensus.  1,597 pensus.  1,596 pensus.  1,957 pensus.	Population (1931 performed.  (1931 performed.  Primary. Revaccination.  148,568 1,647 2,472 58,408 817 6,698  . 470,109 9,660 1,992 3,653 465,225 25,754 12,078  y.  . 1,325,089 50,357 26,010 1,596,971 62,293 371 1,461 8,517 1,461 158,834 5,139 380  . 33,307 1,333 4 1,333 4 1,21,330 6,104 49 120,351 4,809  . 85,895 1,957 60 115,852 6,028 19,132 322  . 163,652 5,193 163,652 5,193 1 163,652 5,193	Population (1931 primary. Revacoination.  148,568 1,647 2,472 4,119 58,408 817 6,698 7,515  . 470,109 9,660 1,992 11,652 391,165 7,919 3,653 11,572 465,225 25,754 12,078 37,832  y.  1,325,089 50,357 26,010 76,367 1,596,971 62,293 371 62,664 1,596,971 62,293 371 62,664 1,598,834 5,139 380 5,519  . 33,307 1,333 4 1,337 212,130 6,104 49 6,153 120,351 4,809 4,809  . 85,895 1,957 60 2,017 115,852 6,028 6,028 19,132 322 322  . 163,652 5,193 5,193 160,071 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Population (1931 performed.)  Population (1931 performed.)  Primary. Revaccitations performed.  148,568 1,647 2,472 4,119 99 58,408 817 6,698 7,515 100  1470,109 9,660 1,992 11,652 77 391,165 7,919 3,653 11,572 98 465,225 25,764 12,078 37,832 94  1. 325,089 50,367 26,010 76,367 78 1,596,971 62,293 371 62,664 99 1,314,661 8,517 1,461 9,978 95 168,834 5,139 380 5,519 97  1. 33,307 1,333 4 1,337 99 121,330 6,104 49 6,153 95 120,351 4,809 46 6,153 95 120,351 4,809 46 6,153 95 115,852 6,028 6,028 85 19,132 322 822 100  1. 63,652 5,193 5,193 99 16,071 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Population (1931 census).  148,568 1,647 2,472 4,119 99 77 58,408 817 6,698 7,615 100 67  . 470,109 9,660 1,992 11,652 77 97 . 391,165 7,919 3,653 11,572 98 100 465,225 25,754 12,078 37,832 94 52  Y.  . 1,325,089 50,367 26,010 76,367 78 17 . 1,596,971 62,293 371 62,664 99 51 . 314,661 8,517 1,461 9,978 95 91 . 158,834 5,139 380 5,619 97 100  . 33,307 1,333 4 1,337 99 100 . 212,130 6,104 49 6,153 95 100 . 120,351 4,809 96	Population (1931   Primary   Revacci nations   Population (1931   Primary   Revacci nation   Under 1   Primary   Primary

TABLE D.—contd.

		Total number of vaccinations performed.				of successful ns to total s performed.	Children successfully vaccinated.		
State.	Population (1931 census).	Primary.	Revacci- nation.	Total.	Primary.	Revacci- nation.	Under 1 year.	1—6 years.	
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY-	<del></del>								
Dewas Junior Rajgarh Narsingarh	70,513 135,271 113,873	2,656 3,315 12,942	41 3,736 1,252	2,697 7,051 14,194	96 100 99	83 100 100	1,041 2,020 2.417	1,485 1,254 1,897	
Khilehipur Dhar Jaora	45,583 187,304 100,166	1,358 1,860 2,850	11 566 <b>N</b> ii	1,369 2,426 2,850	99 78 100	100 24 Nü	630 1,612 2,080	728 814 770	
Ratlam Sitamau Sailana	107,321 28,422 35,223	1,928 504 850	86 332 <b>Ni</b> i	2,014 836 850	96 65 67	84 4 Nil	962 419 <del>4</del> 03	718 85 447	91
Jhabua	145,522 141,110 101,963	5,528 7,880 2,960	78 <i>Nil</i> 19	5,606 7,880 2,979	87 95 81	Nil 11	1,269 3,756 185	2,129 3,757 2,018	
Jammu and Kashmir	3,646,243	106,243	60,177	166,420	99	89	63,625	34,474	
KOLHAPUR AND DECCA. STATES.	<b>x</b>				,				
Kolhapur Akalkot Aundh	957,137 92,605 76,507	35,753 3,127 2,657	62,277 59 938	98,030 3,186 3,595	100 100 100	99 100 13	30,961 2,341 1,442	3,770 845 897	
Bhor	. 141,546 . 44,204 . 39,583	4,179 1,639 1,575	2,119 391 305	6,298 2,030 1,880	99 97 100	33 51 27	2,929 1,216 1,207	1,119 323 349	

`State. `			111-42	Total number of vaccinations performed.			vaccinatio	of successful ns to total s performed.	Children successfully vaccinated.		
	·			Population (1931 census).	Primary.	Revaccina- tion.	Total.	Primary.	Revaccina- tion.	Under 1 year.	1—6 years.
Kolhapur Stati		D DEcontd.						1			
Janjira . Jamkhandi Jath .		•	•	98,296 114,282 91,099	2,843 4,024 2,816	450 · 2,663 2,505	3,293 6,687 5,321	99 97 98	58 68 9	1,407 2,930 1,924	1,36 <u>4</u> 901 850
Miraj (Junio Miraj (Senio Mudhol	r) r)	: :	•	40,686 93,938 62,832	1,356 3,585 2,088	955 973 <del>4</del> 54	2,311 4,558 2,542	100 100 97	65 100 19	1,150 2,527 1,582	206 1,014 437
Ramdurg Phaltan Sangli	:	:	•	35,401 58,731 258,442	1,185 1,802 10,079	141 3,978 14,233	1,326 5,780 24,312	34 89 99	58 81 16	884 1,366 7,300	300 283 2,411
Savanur Sewantwadi Khata <b>v</b>	:	:	:	20,320 230,589 1,331	838 6,682 120	518 3,052 ··	1,356 9,734 120	97 100 100	97 90	700 4,746 35	100 1,882 85
Bavchi .	•	•	•	373	30	*;	30	100	••	6	24
Easter	n S	CATES.					•				
Bastar . Jashpur Kalahandi	•	:	:	524,721 193,698 513,716	21,147 5,703 25,429	16,537 17,004 20,857	37,684 22,707 46,286	96 86 97	56 33 95	4,894 3,451 1,703	11,510 2,190 20,343
Kanker Khairagarh Korea	• • • -	:	•	136,101 157,400 90,886	4,851 4,564 2,028	2,368 10,198 717	7,219 14,762 2,745	99 95 87	94 42 53	3,695 3,717 1,382	868 1,562 385

3

TABLE D.—concld.

State.		themulation	Total nu	Total number of vaccinations performed.			of successful ns to total ns performed.	Ohildren successfully vaccinated.			
8	tate	•		Population (1931 census).	Primary.	Revacci- nations.	Total.	Primary.	Revacci- nations.	Under 1 year.	16 years.
Eastern S	TAT	B8—c0	ntd.						•		
Nandgaon Patna . Raigarh Sarangarh		•	:	182,380 566,924 277,569 128,967	7,025 22,281 8,658 3,539	6,989 59,464 1,412 2,745	14,014 81,745 10,070 6,284	99 99 76 97	70 97 43 5	5,991 882 4,556 1,618	742 21,216 2,652 231
Surguja Cooch Behar Mayurbhanj		•	:	501,939 590,866 889,603	10,630 15,308 34,433	12,110 44,361 32,023	22,740 59,669 66,456	81 85 97	70 80 96	3,630 \ 1,271 7,336	4,653 * 15,398
Bamra . Baudh . Dhenkanal	:	:	:	151,047 135,248 284,326	4,313 5,077 10,174	31,302 12,836 22,831	35,615 17,913 33,005	100 87 84	82 64 55	1,151 329 3,314	3,113 4,048 8,695
Gangpur Nayagarh Keonjhar Seraikela		•	•	356,674 142,406 460,609 143,525	11,629 7,650 22,544 7,667	25,485 16,505 26,320 3,577	37,114 24,155 48,864 11,244	87 80 91 100	85 7 <b>2</b> 83 70	4,807 306 3,182	13,016 18,260 3,756
Sonepur Talcher Tripura	:	<b>!</b>	:	237,920 69,702 382,450	6,051 2,449 10,715	19,304 2,489 <b>5,404</b>	25,355 4,938 16,119	99 91 87	59 43 67	3,352 57 2,25 <del>6</del>	2,684 1,550 5,865
Madra	e S	CATES.									
Travancore  ○ Cochin .  ○ Pudukkottai	•	•	:	5,095,973 1,200,000 400,694	217,078 60,698 14,555	884,646 99,817 4,271	1,101,724 160,515 18,826	91 91 93	56 7 66	28,830 2,689 4,025	* 30,964 7,204

<sup>\*</sup> Information not available.

Appendix VI.

TABLE A.—NUMBER OF TOWNS HAVING PROTECTED WATER SUPPLIES IN DIFFERENT PROVINCES.

	Towns having a population of over 50,000.	Towns having a population between \$0,000—50,000.	Towns having a population below 30,600.	Total.
	No. Towns having of a protected towns. water supply.	No. Towns having of a protected towns. water supply.	No. Towns having of a protected towns. water supply.	No. Aggregate Towns having Population of population. a protected towns included water supply. In col. 10.
1	2 8	4 5	6 7	8 9 10 11
BRITISH INDIA	<b>7</b> 5 <b>6</b> 0	87 45	1,809 . 148	1,471 26,140,161 258 12,669,508
NW. F. P. Punjab Delhi	1 1 8 6 3 2	11 4	15 6 162 80	17 299,284 8 206,298 181 3,020,278 40 1,436,384 6 516,101 5 506,306
U.P. Bihar Orisia	17 • 12 6 5 1	13 4 6 3 2 2	418 11 57 2 5	442 5,489,702 27 1,830,876 69 1,495,138 10 760,243 8 286,056 2 79,841
Bengal	5 5 2 2 7 6	17 12 7 4 •12 5	96 38 103 8 112 18	118 2,851,407 55 1,442,228 112 1,679,546 9 550,338 181 8,806,892 29 2,507,158
Sind	4 8 21 18	i8 i0	22 2 284 23 2 1	26 685,202 5 456,507 823 6,190,709 51 2,755,068 2 9,827 1 5,995
Assam Ajmer-Merwara	"i	••• •=• ••• •••	81 10 + 1	31 [229,825 10 111,879 5 [180,199 1 21,897

တ့

TABLE B.—EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC HEALTH BY MUNICIPALITIES IN DIFFERENT PROVINCES DURING 1938-39.

					Income.	. Public Health expenditure.	Percentage of total income expended on public	Ex	Percentage of the total of cols. 4, 5 & 6 to co-		
							health.	Conservancy.	Water supply:	Drainage.	lumn 2.
					1	2	3	. 4	5	· <b>6</b> .	. 7
		,			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NW. F. I Punjab Delhi	P.	•	:		24,18,751 2,17,45,771 1,09,06,490	4,65,589 50,70,556 25,59,666	19·2 23·3 23·5	2,41,481 17,01,230 7,56,903	72,824 12,12,251 10,17,516	51,760 14,36,435 4,30,943	78·6 85·8 86·2
U. P. Bihar Orissa	:	:	:	:	2,35,28,922 55,95,044 10,70,836	66,98,316 18,82,251 3,00,770	28·5 33·6 28·1	27,86,166 10,60,797 2,09,733	24,35,625 4,54,564 26,522	7,30,806 2,17,400 28,637	88·9 92·1 88·1
Bengal† C. P Bombay	:	:	:	:	1,10,82,799 6,40,43,303	34,95,822 1,36,18,430	31:5 21·3	11,67,258 54,02,230	11,94,006 38,20,305	2,34,195 25,02,946	74·2 86·1
Sind† Madras Assam	· :		•	•	3,50,97,460 15,68,113	88,80,512 5,57,565	25·3 35·6	26,40,425 3,03,821	37,00,269 <b>*</b> 1,69,636	14,35,158 31,829	87·6 90·6

<sup>\*</sup>Includes certain amount of expenditure on dramage as well.

<sup>†</sup> Information not available.

TABLE C .- EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC HEALTH BY DISTRICT BOARDS IN DIFFERENT PROVINCES DURING 1938-39.

					Income.	Public Health expenditure.	Percentage of total income expended on public health.	Expenditure on			Percentage of the total of cols. 4, 5 & 6	
								Conservancy.	Water supply.	Drainage.	lumn (2).	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
NW. F. Punjab Delhi	<b>P.</b>	•		•	21,01,331 2,59,60,065 3,68,286	93,090 9,13,802 53,721	4·4 3·5 14·6	7,499 * 18,939	22,232 *	1,532	33·6  35·8	
U. P.   Bihar Orissa	:	:		:	1,72,06,940 28,44,403	6,33,438 1,70,665	36·8 6·0	 † 11 <b>,4</b> 96	1,42,696 23,335	8,918 1,210	23·9 21·1	98
Bengal    C. P. Bombay	•		•	::	1,02,92,378 2,36,67,839	2,36,792 7,29,481	2·3 3·1	••	 43,441 4,04,458	50	18·4 55·4	
Sind   Madras Assam	:			•	6,05,95,168 41,77,067	47,37,204 1.58.598	 7·8 3·8	9,71,736	2,59,337‡ 76.657	 § 2.400	26·0 49·8	

\*Figures are not available.
†Separate figures are not available.
‡Includes expenditure on drainage as well.
‡Included under expenditure on water supply.
||Information not available.

Appendix VII.

List of scientific papers published in the Indian Journal of Medical Research, the Indian Medical Gazette and the Journal of the Malaria Institute of India during 1939\*.

A .- PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE INDIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH.

Ahuja, M. L. and Singh, G.

Observations on the 'H' antigen of vibrios. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Anderson, W. M. E.

Observations on P. papatasii in the Peshawar district, Part I. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Aykroyd, W. R., and Krishnan, B. G.

A diet survey of families with leprosy. (Volume XXVI, No. 4). The defects of tapioca as a staple food. (Volume XXVII, No. 1). A further experiment on the value of calcium lactate for Indian Children. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Bagchi, K. N. Ganguly, H. D. and Sirdar, J. N.

Lead in human tissues. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Basu, B. C. and Rao, S. S.

Studies on filariasis transmission. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Basu, K. P. and Basak, M. N.

Studies in human metabolism. Part I. Protein metabolism in Indians. (Volume-XXVII, No. 1).

Basu, K. P., Basak, M. N., and Rai Sircar, B. C.

Studies in human metabolism. Part II. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Indians on rice and on wheat diets. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Basu, K. P., Bose, S. P., Quader, M. A., and De, H. N.

Available carbohydrate and acid-base balance in pulses. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Basu, P. N.

Flocculation test with Clostridium septique toxin and antitoxin. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Biswas, H. G., and Das, K. L.

Vitamin C content of the chillies, onion and garlic, both in the raw state and when boiled with water. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Bose, J. P., and De, U. N.

Relations of inorganic phosphate to carbohydrate metabolism in normal and disbetic subjects. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Bose, S.

The nutritive value of papain-mutton broth. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Note on the preparation of an unpurified mannose solution for bacteriological uso. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Chopra, R. N., and Chopra, G. S.

The present position of hemp-drug addiction in India, Indian Medical Research Memoir, No. 31.

Chopra, R. N., and Ganguly, S. O.

Abstinence symptoms in opium addiction and rôle of glucose in their treatment. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Chopra, R. N., and Rao, S. S.

Chemotherapy of filerial infection. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

<sup>\*</sup> It is not claimed that the list is complete.

Choudhury, S. C., and Basu, U. P.

On copper content of foods. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Das Gupta, C. R.

The action of leucopoietic drugs. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

David, J. C., and Krishnaswami, R.

The use of dogs for the standardization of digitalis. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

De. S. S.

Studies on haemolysin of cobra venom. Part I. Investigations on the isolation of haemolysin from cobra (Naja Naja) venom. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Dhayagude, R. G., and Khadilkar, V. N.

True achlorhydria and anemia. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Fernando, P. B., D'Silva, M., Stork, G. K. B. and Sinnatamby, G. R.

Tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworm disease, with special reference to toxicity. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Ghosh, B. N., De., S. S., and Bhattacharya, D. P.

Investigation on the isolation of the active principles from venoms of Bungarus fasciatus and Viperarussellii. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Ghosh, B. N., and Ray, N. N.

Investigation on the occurrence of the Danysz phenomenon in diphtheria toxinantitoxin mixtures under a variety of conditions. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Giri, K. V.

Indian gooseberries (Phyllanthus emblica Linn.) as a source of vitamin C. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Giri, K. V., and Shouri, K. L.

Serum-phosphatase activity in rats fed on a poor South Indian diet variously supplemented. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Gokhale, S. K.

Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of blood: A study based on the examination of 120 normal Indian men. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Goyle, A. N.

Observations on haemolysis by vibrios. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Greval, S. D. S., Chandra, S. N., and Das, B. C.

On Wassermann reaction. Part IV. The antigen. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Greval, S. D. S., Chandra, S. N., and Woodhead, L. S. F.

On M and N in blood groups: the technique of typing, the antifluids, findings in 300 Indians, and associated considerations. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Greval, S. D. S., Lowe, J., and Bose, R.

Complement fixation in leprosy with Witebsky, Klingenstein and Kuhn (W. K. K.) antigen. A new technique. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Greval, S. D. S., Sen Gupta, P. C., and Napier, L. E.

Serological reactions in kala-azar: complement-fixation, false Wassermann reaction and high anti-complementary titre. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Guha, R. C., and Ahmad, B.

Observations on the vitemin B excretion of four healthy subjects living on different Indian diets. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

## Iyengar, M. O. T.

Differentiation of microfilarise of Wuchereria bancrofti and Filaria malayi. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Iyer, P. V. S., and Reghavachari, T. N. S.

The technique of the methyl-red and Voges-Proskaue tests used in the bacteriological analysis of water. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

### Krishnan, B. G.

Calorie requirements of South Indian children. (Volume XXVI, No. 3). Diet surveys in the Nilgiris and Travancore. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

### Lahiri, D. C.

Absence of specific antitoxin in persons exposed to risk of tetanus infection. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Effect of viscosity of serum on the rate of absorption of antibodies. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Effect of tryptic digestion on the toxicity and the anti-genicity of the tetanus toxinbroth. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Physico-chemical changes in a therapeutic serum due to concentration and their effect on its absorption. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

## Lal, R. B., Ghosal, S. C., and Mukherji, B.

Investigations on the variation of vibrios in the house fly. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Lal, R. B., Mukherji, S. P., Roy, S. C., and Sankaran, G.

Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. Part VIII. Studies on the nature and origin of certain (toxic) substances present in the supplies of mustard oil associated with outbreaks of epidemic dropsy. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

## Lal, R. B., and Roy, S. C.

Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemio dropsy. Part VII. Further field studies and controlled experiments. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

# Lowe, J., and Greval, S. D. S.

Complement-fixation in leprosy and other diseases by the Witebsky, Klingenstein and Kuhn (W. K. K.) antigen. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

### Macdonald, G.

A study of ansemia affecting labourers on Assam tea-estates. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

#### Maitra, N. M.

On inhibition of individual types of cholera-bacteriophage by vibric extracts-(Volume XXVII, No. 1).

# Majumdar, B. N.

Note on the assimilation of caroteine by rats from a fat-free diet. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

# Maplestone, P. A., and Panja, D.

Molluscum contagiosum and its virus. (Volume XXVII, No. 1). The complement-fixation test in tuberculous disease of the skin. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

# Mertens, W. K., and Mochtar, A.

An investigation of vibrios in the Netherlands East Indies. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

### Mitra, D. D.

A study of diet and nutrition in North Bengal, Upper Assam and Calcutta. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Napier, L. E., and Das Gupta, C. R.

Hæmatological studies in Indians. Part XI. The choice of an anticoagulant. (Volume XXVII. No. 2).

Napier, L. E., Sankaran, G., Swaroop, S., and Rao, M. N.

Hæmatological studies in Indians. Part X. Mean red-cell diameters : standard curves for a Bengalee population. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Nath, M. C., and Sen Gupta, T. N.

Sex-hormone activities of artostenone derivatives. Part I. Action of artosterone on sexually immature male rats. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Niyogi, S. P., Patwardhan, V. N., and Mordecai, J.

Studies on basal metabolism in Bombay. Part I. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Orr, I. M., and Rao, M. V. R.

A contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer in Indians. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Raghavachari, T. N. S., and Iyer, P. V. S.

The Coli-Aerogenes index of pollution used in the bacteriological analysis of water (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Longevity of *Coliform* organisms in water stored under natural conditions. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Rao, M. S.

The nutritional requirements of the plague bacillus. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Read, W. D. B.

Differential isolation of V. choleræ. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Read, W. D. B., Singh, G., Seal, S. C., and Bose, S.

Growth and survival of V. choleræ with special reference to growth and survival in water. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Saha, K. C., and Guha, B. C.

Nutritional investigations on Bengal fish. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Seal, S. O.

A preliminary note on the relative efficiency of bismuth sulphite medium and peptone-water enrichment in the isolation of V. choleræ from human and other sources. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Seal, S. C., and Mitra, B. N.

Oxidation-reduction potentials of V. choleræ and related organisms. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Shourie, K. L.

A survey of diet and nutrition in Najafgarh, Delhi Province. (Volume XXVI, No. 4).

Singh, N.

A study of diet and nutrition in Orissa. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Sokhey, S. S.

Experimental studies in plague. Part I. Introduction. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Experimental studies in plague. Part II. The solid medium of choice and the optimal temperature of incubation for the growth of the plague bacillus. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Experimental studies in plague. Part III. A method for determining the number of viable plague organisms in broth cultures. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Experimental studies in plague. Part IV. Experimental animal of choice for plague work. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Experimental studies in plague. Part V. A method for measuring the virulence of plague cultures. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Experimental studies in plague. Part VI. A method for maintaining the virulence of Pasteurella pastis. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Sokhey, S. S., Chitre, G. D., and Gokhale, S. K.

The relative value of some proprietary cyanide preparations for the exterminatoin of rats and fleas as a plague-preventive measure. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Sokhey, S. S., and Malandkar, M. A.

Basal metabolism of Indians: a study based on the examination of sixty normal Indian men. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Strickland, C., and Roy, D. N.

Ticks found on man. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

Swaminathan, M.

The influence of varying levels of calcium intake on the biological value of proteins. (Volume XXVII, No. 1).

The urinary excretion of nicotinic acid. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

Vishwa Nath, and Grewal, K. S.

Cancer in India. (Volume XXVI, No. 3).

Wats, R. C., Wagle, P. M., and Puduval, T. K.

A serological study of some strains of Pasteurella pestis. (Volume XXVII, No. 2).

B.—Papers published in the Indian Medical Gazette during 1939. Volume LXXIV.

Ahmed, N.

Five years of antimalaria work at Barwadih Railway Settlement. (Page 472).

Aldrich, H. O.

Calcification of renal tumours. (Page 727).

Transplantation of Ureters for inoperable vesico-vaginal fistula. (Page 604).

Allen, F. R. W. K.

Suprapubic lithotomy. (Page 156).

Allen, F. R. W. K., Sharma, G. L., Basu, I. B., Jamdar, C. M., and Panse, K. B. Failure of sulphanilamide therapy in the treatment of coliform and gonococcal infection of the genito urinary tract. (Page 209).

Allinson, F. W., and Paul, S.

Some experiments on the absorption of insulin with special reference to absorption through the nasal passages. (Page 267).

Ananthachari, M. D.

A typical amyloid disease of the liver. (Page 84).

### Bagchi, K. N.

Importance of chemical tests for detection of seminal stains in medico-legal investigations. (Page 683).

Bagchi, K. N., Ganguli, H. D., Mukerji, P. N., and Banerjee, J. N.

A new method for the determination of small quantities of cocaine in presence of novocaine. (Page 29).

### Bajaj, N. L.

A note on pellagra with special reference to the district of Kangra (Punjab). (Page 145).

### Bakhsh, I.

Preliminary tuberculosis survey of rural areas in the Punjab. (Page 414) Treatment of nervous diseases by vitamin  $B_1$  with special reference to trigeminal neuralgia (a report of seven cases).- (Page 456).

Bakhsh, I., and Rabbani, M.

Vitamin C in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Page 274).

Banerjee, S., and Guha, B. C.

The intradermal test as an index of vitamin C nutrition. (Page 335).

### Barton, R. M.

Prognostic importance of blood examinations in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Page 572).

Benjamin, P. V., Verghese, M. C., Jesudian, K. T., and Varkkey, C. E. A tuberculosis survey in a South Indian town. (Page 516).

Bhargava, R. C.

Protection of antiplague workers. (Page 87):

Bose, I. B., Mukerji, B., and Chopra, R. N.

Quality of quinine preparations in Indian hospitals and dispensaries. (Page 609).

Bose, J. P.

Further observations on protamine zinc insulin in clinical diabetes. (Page 719).

Caplan, A.

Treatment of lobar pneumonia with M. & B. 693. (Page 451).

Chand, A., Taylor, G. F., and Chitkara, N. L.

The treatment of pneumonia by May & Baker's 693. Report on 50 cases with controls. [ Page 257].

Chopra, R. N.

The drug industry in India and its difficulties. (Page 230).

Chopra, R. N., Basu, B. C. and Sen, S.

Rat-bite fever in Calcutta. (Page 449).

Chopra, R. N., and Chowhan, J. S.

Snake bites and their treatment in India. Part II. The management of sequelæ and complications. (Page 422).

Chopra, R. N., and Das Gupta, B. M.

'M. & B. 693' (2-Sulphanilylamino-pyridine) in the ape malaria. (Page 201).

Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M., Sen, B. and Ahmed, Z.

Infection with Giardia lamblia-Its pathogenicity and treatment. (Page 458).

Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M., Sen, B., and Hayter, R. T. M.

Prontosil in Indian strains of malaria. (Page 321).

Chopra, R. N., Hayter, R. T. M., and Sen, B.

'M. & B. 693' in Indian strains of malaria. (Page 658).

Chopra, R. N., Pasricha, C. L., Goyal, R. K., Lal, S., and Sen, A. K.

The experimental production of syndrome of epidemic dropsy in man. (Page 193).

Chopra, R. N., and Ray, P. N.

Chronic ulcerative colitis. (Page 65).

Cruickshank, M. M.

Aberrant pancreatic tissue in the alimentary tract. (Page 74).

Tuberculosis of lymphatic glands in the neck. (Page 554).

Cummins, S. L.

The tuberculosis of tropical countries. (Page 513).

Doengsvang, S.

An abdominal tumour caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. (Owen, 1836). (Page 399).

Das, S. K.

Evolution of gold therapy in phthisis. Part I. (Page 277).

Evolution of gold therapy in phthisis. Part II. (Page 326).

Das Gupta, B. M.

Further observations on leptospiral infections in Calcutta. (Page 31).

On the intrauterine infection of the feetus with Leptospira icterohomorrhagiar. (Page 28).

Malarial infection in the placenta and transmission to the fœtus. (Page 397).

A note upon an interesting serological type of leptospira in the Andamans. (Page 88).

Observations on some immunological aspects of leptospiral infections. (Part I). (Page 220).

Observations on some immunological aspects of leptospiral infections. (Part II). (Page 617).

Some anomalies in the morphology of plasmodium vivax occurring in a newborn baby. (Page 273).

Das Gupta, C. R., and Napier, L. E.

Thrombocytosis and spleen extracts. (Page 602).

De, M. N., and Tribedi, B. P.

Chordoma. (Page 465).

The pathogenesis of the commoner types of splenomegaly met with in India. (Page 9).

De, P., and De, B. N.

The vital capacity of the Bengalees. (Page 409).

De, R. K.

Simple technique of giving intravenous quinine with saline. (Page 740).

Dutta, S. C.

Clinical observations on pneumonia occurring in a tea garden in Assam. (Page 260).

Edis-Myers, J.

Willett's forceps. (Page 729).

Frimodt-Möller, C.

Planning of tuberculosis institutions in India. (Page 559).

Ganguli, M. C.

A simple and inexpensive method of intratracheal ancesthesia. (Page 266).

Ghosh, H.

A probable cause of the difficulty of treating chronic amorbic infection in this country. (Page 27).

Ghosh, H., and Mukherfee, S.

The source of streptococcal infection in puerperal fever. (Page 342).

Ghosh, L. M.

A case of moniliasis with a secondary allergic patch or 'Moniliide'. (Page 476).

Gollerkeri, P. G.

Cardio vascular syphilis and cerebral symptoms. (Page 725).

Primary and secondary tuberculosis. (Page 82).

Goyal, R. K., and Lal, S.

An investigation of Calcutta milk supply for presence of tubercle bacilli. (Page 86).

Titre of complement in a sample of hospital population in Calcutta. (Page 616).

Greval, S. D. S.

The use of blood tests in excluding paternity and maternity. (Page 388).

Greval, S. D. S., and Chandra, S. N.

Difficulties and dangers in providing donors of blood. (Page 461).

Guha Roy, S. C.

Lacithin and glucose in the treatment of the opium habit. (Page 265).

Hamburger, H. J.

Observation on the pathology and therapy of the so-called frontier sore. (Page 151).

Hamid, A.

From warfare to welfare. (Page 753).

Hamilton, C. S. P.

Investigation into the natural breeding places of the Si<sub>I</sub> hunculina funicala fly in Assam. (Page 210).

Нате, К. Р.

On certain cyclical changes observed in the blood pictures of cases of untreated anemia complicating pregnancy in tea-estate coolies. (Page 467).

An experiment in coolie line sanitation: effects on health. (Page 340).

Hare, K. P., and Dutta, S. C.

The comparative value of oil of chenopodium and tetrachlorothylene as anthelmintics for use in mass treatment. (Page 198).

Iyengar, N. K., and Mukerji, B.

The quality of medicinal cod-liver oil and its preparations on the Indian market. (Page 215).

James, E. R.

The incidence of plague in Mawchi mines and the advantage of adopting early preventive and prophylactic measures. (Page 347).

Jekyll, N. D.

Treatment of lobar pneumonia with M. & B. 693. (Page 599).

Jones, W. M. G.

Collapse therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. (Page 537).

Jones, W. M. G., and Bradley Bowron, E. W.

A home made 'Tomoscope'. (Page 618).

Kaikini, V. M.

Tumours of the upper jaw and its immediate neighbourhood. (Page 406).

Kelly, G.

Some notes on clinical heart disease. (Page 129).

Kini, M. G., and Rao, S. V.

A study of treatment of tetanus based on a roview of 38 cases from the year 1932-1937. (Page 14).

Konar, N. R., Roy, H. K., and De, M. N.

Clinical observations on Weil's disease in India. (Page 596).

Naphthalene poisoning. (Page 723).

Lahiri, M. N., Das, P. O., and Malik, K. S.

Viability of vibrio choleres in natural waters. (Page 742).

Lall, R., and Townsend, R. S.

Ages of epiphysial union at the elbow and wrist joints amongst Indian girls. (Page 614).

Lambert, D. P.

Preliminary report on the medico-legal value of the finding of blood on nuil parings. (Page 744).

Lowe, J.

Leprosy and tuberculosis. (Page 482).

Maplestone, P. A., and Dey, N. C.

A microsporum new to India. (Page 148).

The use of dyes in various fungal infections. (Page 391).

Maplestone, P. A., and Mukerji, A. K.

Eradication of Hymenolepis nana infection. (Page 195).

Treatment of trichuris infection with iron. (Page 607).

McRobert, G. R., and Reddy, D. G.

The heart in ansemia. (Page 75).

Mehta, P. M.

Basic principles of solarium treatment. (Page 291).

Minchin, R. L. H.

Clinical and prognostic factors in typhoid in India. (Page 59i).

Min Sein.

Clinical notes on the treatment of acute cardiac beri-beri. (Page 344).

Injection method of treating enlarged inguinal glands in early cases of lymphopathis venereum. (Page 270).

Thrombo-angiitis obliterans. Report of a case treated by lumbar ganglionectomy (Page 404).

Mitra, D. D.

A study of the diet of the Bengali Hindus and their nutrition. (Page 226).

Study of diet in two industrial areas in Assam, with special reference to the incident of anamia. (Page 671).

Muktha Bai, B.

Infant mortality in India. (Page 354).

Napier, L. E.

Diagnosis of kala-azar in dispensary practice. (Page 600).

Etiology of tropical macrocytic anæmia. (Page 1).

Pellagra. (Page 136).

Tropical sprue. A résumé of a lecture. (Page 688).

Napier, L. E., Shorten, J. A., and Das Gupta, C. R.

Cooley's erythroblastic anæmia. (Page 660).

Niyogi, S. P., and Sukhatankar, D. R.

Diet survey in Bombay. (Page 674).

### Pal, J. C.

Ionisable iron in cows' and mothers' milk. (Page 470).

Pasricha, C. L., Banerjee, K., and Wordsworth, R. F.

Schick test amongst a group of Indians and Anglo-Indians in Calcutta. (Page 395)

Pasricha, C. L., Chatterjee, D. N., and Paul, B. M.

H. & O. agglutinins in cholera patients. (Page 330).

Pasricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H., and Gupta, S. K.

A method of filling screw-capped bottles with fluids under sterile conditions. (Page 222).

· Pasricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H., Chatterjee, B. C., and Samad Mian, A.

. Treatment of cholera (a note on the results of treatment by different methods). (Page 400).

Pasricha, C. L., Lahiri, M. N., Das, P. C., and Paul, B. M.

The serological types of vibrios isolated from cholera patients in Calcutta. (Page 680).

Pasricha, C. L., Lahiri, M. N., and Paul, B. M.

Use of the domestic fowl for the preparation of diagnostic antisera. (Page 741).

Paericha, C. L., and Lal, S.

Bacteriophage in an experimental infection in mice. (Page 681).

Incidence of monilias in human faces. (Page 682).

Paericha, C. L., Lal, S., Malik, K. S., and Biswas, P. K.

Outbreak of epidemic dropsy in a closed community. (Page 733).

Pasricha, C. L., Lal, S. and Banerjee, K.

Aschheim Zondek and the Friedman tests in the diagnosis or the life and death of a feetus, (Page 736).

Paericha, C. L., and Panja, G.

A macroscopic method for the detection of motility of bacteria and for the study of fingellar antigen relationship. (Page 348).

Patwardhan, K. A.

The disposal and utilization of horse dung and stable litter by composting. (Page 88).

Phipson, E. S.

A note on the medical ethnology of tuberculosis in the hills and frontier tracts of Assam. (Page 624).

Patent medicines, the public and the doctor. (Page 98).

Rajam, R. V., Rangiah, P. N., and Masilamani, T.

Chemotherapy of gonorrhosa and other minor venereal diseases with sulphanilamide compounds. A clinical study. (Page 202).

Rajam, R. V., and Rao, N. V.

Mapharside in the treatment of syphilis: a clinical study. (Page 24).

Raman, T. K.

Coarctation of the aorta. (Page 401).

Rao, K. K.

Treatment of perri-tonsillar abscess. (Page 334).

Rao, M. N.

Diet and peptic ulcer. (Page 167).

Rawlings, G. R.

Intravenous anesthesia with pentothal sodium. (Page 722).

Reddy, D. G., and Subramaniam, R.

Sternal puncture in kala-azar. (Page 664).

Roy, B. N. C.

The treatment of otitis media. (Page 80).

Roy, K. L., Pal, J. C., and Guha, B. C.

Ionisable iron in certain Indian food-stuffs and in students' dietaries. (Page 281).

Russell, A. J. H.

Public Health—the foundation of nation building. Broadcast talk. (Page 290). The yellow fever position. (Page 164).

Russell, P. F., and Mohan, B. N.

Experimental malaria infections in two races of A. stephensi. (Page 469).

Saha, K. C., Roy, K. L., and Guha, B. C.

The calcium and phosphorus content of students' dietaries. (Page 324).

Salomon, H.

The treatment of acute and chronic diarrhosa with a salt-free diet. (Page 268).

Sanjivi, K. S.

Observations on some epidemiological factors of tuberculosis in South India. (Page 527).

Sarkar, M. N., and Tribedi, B. P.

Arrhenoblastoma. (Page 284).

Sen, P. K.

Pneumonoconiosis with special reference to silicosis, anthracosis and tuberculosis. (Page 547).

Sen Gupta, P. C., Rai Chaudhuri, M. N., Chaudhuri, R. N., and Napier, L. E. Notes on cases of pellagra encountered in Calcutta. (Page 143).

Shah, M. J.

Lung abscess. (Page 668).

Shah, S. R. A.

Note on some cases of lathyrism in a Punjab village. (Page 385).

Shaha, A. N.

<sup>1</sup> Neuropoietin principle in gastric secretion <sup>2</sup>. The etiology of central nervous symptoms in pernicious anemia. (Page 692).

Shrikhande, Y. G.

Comparative value of different gold preparations in the treatment of pulmonary tuber-culosis. (Page 545).

Sinha, G. N.

Yaws in Chatra subdivision of Hazaribagh district, Chotanagpur. (Page 728).

Sprawson, O.

A medical tour in Russia. (Page 39).

Sreenivasan, A.

Nutritive value of rice. (Page 35).

Strickland, O.

Malaria in Chotanagpur. (Page 737).

Strickland, C., and Roy, D. N.

Scarabiasis or the presence of beetles in the intestine. (Page 416).

A simple means of preventing spider-lick. (Page 285).

Swamy, T. V.

Suggestion for a new type of tube for bacteriological cultures. (Page 741).

Szamek, L. M.

What may we expect from the sub-total hysterectomy ? (Page 605).

### Taylor, M.

Early schizophrenia. (Page 665).

Taylor, G. F., and Chitkara, N. L.

Report of the use of M. & B. 693 in pneumonia, pneumococcal meningitis and pneumococcal empyema, with reports on two cases of exfoliative dermatitis and one of agranulocytosis due to M. & B. 693. (Page 655).

Ukil. A. C., and De. K. N.

Bronchiectasis. Its ætiology, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. (Page 529).

Venkatachalam, K., and Ratnagirimvaran, A. N.

On the efficacy of the gonadotropic hormones in the treatment of whooping cough. (Page 271).

Vinvanathan, R.

Complications during artificial pneumothorax therapy. (Page 543).

Whyte, F. H.

The local provision of splints and tackle for fractures and joint infections in India. (Page 77).

C.—Papers published in the Journal of the Malabia Institute of India Volume II, 1939.

Afridi, M. K.

Abstract. Aedes survey of Hog Island. (Page 113).

Afridi, M. K., Jaswant Singh, and Harwant Singh.

Food preferences of anopheles mosquitoes in the Delhi urban area. (Page 219).

Banerjea, A. C.

The Gumti Weir, Lucknow. (Page 257).

Note on the manufacture and retail sale of quinine tablets in the rural areas of the United Provinces. (Page 377).

Basu, B. C.

Studies on the biology of the malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum). (Page 155).

Brink, C. J. H., and Das Chowduri, D. K.

Abstract. Ammonium sulphate as a combined fertilizer and mosquito larvicide. (Page 111).

Burca, B. De-

Note on antimalaria measures in Quetta cantonment during 1938. (Page 121).

Chopra, R. N., and Basu, B. C.

Studies on the effect of antimalarial drugs upon the infectivity of patients to mosquitoes. Part III. 'Prontosil'. (Page 153).

Failure of 'M<sub>2</sub>' in prophylaxis of Indian strains of malaria. (Page 253).

Covell, G.

Antimalaria operations in Delhi. Part I. (Page 1).

Covell, G., and Afridi, M. K.

Antimalaria operations in Delhi. Part II. (Page 315).

Covell, G., and Harbhagwan.

Malaria in the Wynaad, South India. (Page 341).

Dikshit, B. B.

Plasmoquine in pregnancy, with special reference to the action on the factus. (Page 387).

Gilroy, A.

Health in tea gardens of the Darjeeling Terai with special reference to malaria. (Page 165).

Iyengar, M. O. T-

A year's work on dissection of anopheles for natural malarial infection. (Page 105).

Jaswant Singh, and Harwant Singh.

Treatment of simian malaria with M. & B. 693. (Page 181).

Macdonald, G.

A design of flushing siphon for control of anopheline breeding. (Page 63).

Manson, D.

The action of certain Assamese plants as larvicides. (Page 85).

Mathew, M. I.

Anopheline transmitters of malaria in South Travancore. (Page 101).

Roy, D. N.

The importance of A. varuna Iyengar as a carrier of malaria in Bally (Calcutta). (Page 239).

Malaria infection in Anopheles subpictus and Anopheles vagus. (Page 457).

Roy, D. N., and Majumdar, S. P.

On mating and egg formation in Culex fatigans Wied. (Page 243).

Roy, D. N., and Siddons, L. B.

Egg of A. philippinensis Ludl. (Page 159).

Russell, Sir Alexander J. H.

A note on the yellow fever position. (Page 115).

Russell, P. F., and Jacob, V. P.

Epidemiology of malaria in the Ennore-Nellore coastal area, Madras Presidency, India. (Page 131).

Some experiments with a cheap method of treating Casuarina pits with paris green to control anopheles breeding. (Page 261).

Some experiments in the use of fish to control anopheles breeding in Casuarina-pits. (Page 273).

Some experiments in the naturalistic control of anopheles breeding in Casuarina-pits (Page 293).

Russell, P. F., and Knipe, F. W.

Malaria control by spray-killing adult mosquitoes. First season's results. (Page 229).

Russell, P. F., and Mohan, B. N.

On experimental malaria infections in certain anopheles of South-Eastern Madras. (Page 425).

Insectary colonies of Anopheles stephensi (Type). (Page 433).

Russell, P. F., Rao, T. R., and Jacob, V. P.

Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899, and Anopheles vagus Dönitz, 1902, found naturally infected with malaria plasmodia in South-Eastern India. (Page 95).

Russell, P. F., Sweet, W. C., and Menon, M. K.

Some observations on malaria parasite rates in infants in South India. (Page 439).

Senior White, R., and Adhikari, A. K.

On malaria transmission around the Chilka lake. (Page 395).

Sinton, J. A.

A summary of our present knowledge of the mechanism of immunity in malaria (Page 71).

Studies in immunity in malaria. Part VI. The effect of drugs upon the development of immunity and its relationship to the principles of treatment. (Page 191).

113

Appendix VIII-

114 TABLE SHOWING SICKNESS AND MORTALITY OF ALL CLASSES

						Influenza.				Cholers.				
Provinces.			Average daily		Cons-	- Actus		Ratio	<b>38</b> .	Actual	^ 5.	Rat	iot.	
•	,		Þ	op	ulation.	sick.	A.	D.	<b>A.</b>	D.	A.	D.	A.	ī.
India (exc Andami	luding ins) *	th.	. {		114,331 109,347 118,795	20 21 23	8,444 8,212 4,230	16 10 23	30 29 36	0·1 0·1 0·2	18 17 <i>17</i>	5 3 4	0·1 0·2 0 1	0·04 0·08 <i>0</i> ·03
nw. <b>f.</b> p		,	. {	{	5,424 5,648 6,236	18 23 25	9 60 86	"i …	2 11 14	0.2	••• •••	884 407 107	•••	***
Punjab .			. {	{	18,350 17,624 <i>19,040</i>	17 18 22	218 - 159 <i>167</i> -	3 2 1	12 9 9	0·2 0·1 0·08	"i	10°	ö:06	
<b>U.P.</b> .			•	{	32,895 28,768 <i>30,637</i>	16 17 19	372 433 882	<u>i</u>	11 15 39	0.08 0.3	11 15 13	5 3 3	0·3 0·5 0·4	0·2 0·1 <i>0·1</i>
Bihar	• •			{	9,707 9,036 9,479	19 20 23	323 146 <i>323</i>	3	33 16 34	0·3 ö·3	1 3	***	0·1 7·2	 
Orissa	•			{	987 1,076 1,016	21 20 25	106 24 25	1	107 22 25	1.0	***	***	***	
Bengal	• :		• •	{	16,774 16,992 19,267	39 38 38	1,956 1,803 2,078	6 3 5	117 106 108	0·4 0·2 0·8	1 2	***	0·00	3
C.P.	,	•	•	{	4,404 8,996 4,360	14 15 10	. 111 111	1 ";	19 28 25	0·2 ö·7	*** *** ***	*** *** ***	***	• :::
Bombay	•	•	•	{	6,698 6,026 7,616	18 18 20	160 88 <i>95</i>	<u>1</u>	24 13 13	0°1	***	904 888 488	****	***
Sind	•	•	•	{	3,675 8,722 3,789	. <sup>3</sup> 18 21 23		11.7 1000 1000 1000	2	***	·ï	***	ö <b>∵</b> 8	•••
Hadras	•	•	•	{	10,580 10,255 11,666	11 14 16	186 187 310	 7	18 18 27	 o::ös	980 R 000	, 414 199	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10. 060 060
<u> Assa</u> 200			•	{	2,216 3,804 3,782	24 24 23	37 102 104	1 2 1	, 12 31 27	0·8 0·6 0·3	***		144 444 144	***

<sup>\*</sup>The clokness and mortality figures relating to the Andamans have been dealt with in Parastraph 38 of this report.

A.—Admissions; D -Deaths.

of Prisoners in District and Central Jails in India.

	Smal	lpox.	Enterio fever.					Malaria.					
Act	tuals. Ratios.		tios.	A	Actuals.		Ratios.		Acti	ıals.		Ratios.	
A.	D.	A.	ъ.	A.	D.		Á.	D.	À.	D.	Á.	D	
31 25 46	3 1 3	0·3 0·2 0·4	0·03 0·01 0·03	801 301 247	38 26 31		3 , 2	0·3 0·2 0·3	9,819 12,383 <i>17,148</i>	23 24 63	86 113 144	3 0·2 3 0·2 4 0·4	
 8 1	***	0.5 0.2	***	21 28 <i>32</i>	2 1 4		<b>4</b> 5 6	0·4 0·2 0·6	<b>450</b> 607 878	2 2 3	83 108 <i>141</i>	0·4 0·4 0·5	
 4 5	***	0·2 0·3	***	78 68 62	10 3 6	-	4 4 3	0·5 0·2 0·3	1,232 1,607 3,389	5 1 10	67 91 178	0.0	
20 14 20	1 ''j	0·6 0·5 <i>0·7</i>	0·03 0·03	91 51 38	1 8 3		8 2 1	0·03 0·3 0·1	<b>4,139</b> 8,396 <b>4,</b> 37 <i>3</i>	5 2 6	126 118 <i>14</i> 3	0·2 0·1 0·2	
2 1 2	ïi 	0·2 0·1 0·2	0"i 	<b>44</b> 51 28	7 4 . 4		5 6 3	0·7 0·4 0·4	388 436 <i>455</i>	8 8 4	40 48 48	0·8 0·8 0·≰	
•••		***	***	' <u>''</u> 	***	-	··· 2 ···	···	41 56 64	····	42 52 63	*** ***	
2 2 12	<u>2</u> <u>.</u> 1	0·1 0·2 0·6	0·1 ∂·∂5	88 40 28	4 4 5		2 1	0·2 0·2 0·3	2,961 3,418 4,368	16 10 18	82 201 226	0·6 0·6 0·9	
 Ti	•••	 0∵\$	***	2 3 <i>3</i>	ï 		0·5 0·8 0·7	0.3	829 335 225		75 84 62	0·7 0·2	
3	***	0·4 	•••	18 14 <i>15</i>	5 1 2		8 2 2	0·7 0·1 0·3	1,149 930 1,275	1 2 3	179 184 170	0·1 0·8 0·4	
••• •••	***	•••	444	5 19 17	 2 2		1 5 4	0.5 0.5	1,086 1,015 1,181	i	296 278 <i>312</i>	0.8 0.3	
 "i	***	 0:09	***	4 12 14	<b>2</b> 1 2		0·4 1 1	0·2 0·1 0·2	111 198 229	 2 3	10 19 20	02 0.3	
2	***	0·6 :::	***	10 8	;			0 6 0:3	223 203 360	8 1 2	69 61 <i>95</i>	0·9 0·8 0·6	

Nors.—The three figures against each administrative group are those for (1) 1989, (2) 1938 and (8) 1934-38. The rates have been calculated per mills of the average daily population.

TABLE SHOWING SIGENESS AND MORTALITY OF ALL CLASSES

				Pyrexia	of uncert	ain origi	n.	Tub	ercle of th	e lungs.	
Provinces.	Aver		ons-	Actuals.		Ratio	)S.	Actua	ls,	Ratios	
	dai popula			<b>A.</b>	D.	<u>A.</u>	D.	Δ.	D.	Δ.	D.
ndia (excluding Andamans)*	the { 114 108 118	1,831 9,347 1,795	20 21 23	1,228 1,099 922	4 2 4	11 10 8	0·03 0·02 0·03	720 716 699	141 177 231	6 7 8	1·2 1·6 1·9
w. F. P.		5, <b>424</b> 5,643 6,236	18 23 25	27 15 24	***	5 3 4	•••	41 58 67	2 12 19	8 10 <i>g</i>	0·4 1·1 3·0
Punjab	. ( 1	8,350 7,62 <del>4</del> 9, <i>040</i>	17 18 22	390 201 220	1 2 2	21 11 <i>12</i>	0·05 0·1 0·1	83 134 <i>153</i>	5 29 50	5 8 8	0·3 1·6 2·6
U.P	. ₹ 2	12,895 18,768 10,637	16 17 <i>19</i>	234 219 246	1 	7 8 8	0-03	143 137 <i>106</i>	36 28 34	4 5 3	1·0 1·0 <i>1</i> ·1
Biha <b>r .</b> .	. {	9,707 9,036 <i>9,479</i>	19 20 23	60 69 17	***	6 7 2	*** ***	82 78 76	17 20 35	8 9 8	1·8 2·2 3·7
Orissa	. {	987 1,076 1,016	21 20 25	***	***	•••		9	3 2 2	9	3·0 1·0 2·0
Bengal		16,774 16,992 19,267	39 38 <i>38</i>	262 468 <i>320</i>	***	16 27 17	***	146 132 <i>117</i>	28 35 <i>35</i>	9 8 6	1.7 2·1 1·8
C. P	. {	4,404 8,996 4,360	14 15 10	58 20 31	 '''j	13 5 7		31 19 <i>19</i>		7 5 4	1·1 1·0 1·4
Bombay .	{	6,696 6,926 7,516	18 18 20	13 7 7	.:. :::	2	0.1	59 25 20	. <b>9</b>	9	1.8 1.8 1.9
Sind	{	3,675 8,722 3,789	18 21 23	60 18 6	*** ***		3 5 2	14 2 1	3 1 8 5 6	4	0·8 3 2·1 1·6
Madras	{	10,580 10,255 11,665	11 14 <i>16</i>	97 70 28	)	!	9 7 2	66 6 7:	4 16		3 1·6 3 1·6 5 1·6
Agsam .	{	3,216 8,304 3,782	24 24 23	1 1			2 4 2	3 3	8 12 9 12 0 11	1 1 1	9 8·7 2 3·6 1 8·9

<sup>•</sup> The sickness and mortality figures relating to the Andamans have been dealt with in paragraph 33 of this report.

A.-Admissions; D.-Deaths.

117

OF PRISONERS IN DISTRICT AND CENTRAL JAILS IN INDIA—contd.

Pneumonia.				Other r	espirator	y discas	Dysentery .					
Act	Actuals. Batios.		Ratios.		Actuals.		katlos.	Actuals	. Rat		los.	
Ā.	D.	A.	D.	<b>A.</b>	D.	Δ.	D.	<b>A.</b>	D.	Δ.	D.	
, <b>03</b> 8 933 !,2 <i>35</i>	194 195 265	9 10	1·7 1·8 2·2	3,671 3,229 3,627	132 53 <i>51</i>	32 30 31	1·2 0·5 0·4	3,944 3,999 4,082	81 81 92	34 37 34	0·7 0·7 0·8	
65 63 115	5 15 22	12 11 <i>18</i>	0·9 2·7 3·5	306 121 <i>235</i>	2	56 ?1 38	0:3	17 25 40	ı ''i	3 4 6	0·2 <i>0</i> ·2	
144 180 <i>169</i>	21 22 35	8 7 9	1·1 1·2 1·8	686 769 77 <i>9</i>	31 2 4	37 44 41	1·7 0·1 0·2	53 67 281	ï ŏ	3 4 12	0:0: 0:3	
<b>332</b> 233 260	81 50 63	10 8 8	2·5 1·7 2·1	945 687 787	23 22 15	29 24 26	0·7 0·8 0·5	830 512 444	9 7 8	25 18 14	0·8 0·2 0·3	
75 74 101	11 13 22	8 8 11	1·1 1·4 2·3	258 245 277	3 4 4	27 27 29	0·3 0·4 0·4	303 480 492	7 16 14	31 58 <i>52</i>	0·7 1·8 <i>1·5</i>	
1 4 8	" 1 3	1 4 8	0.9 3.0	24 18 <i>18</i>	2 1	. 24 17 18	3.0 0.8	9 30 41	1 2 2	9 28 40	1·0 1·9 2·0	
194 138 224	129 28 46	12 8 12	1·7 1·7 2·4	792 634 748	. 39 7 9	47 37 39	2·8 0·4 .0·5	1,415 1,498 <i>1,353</i>	30 22 28	84 88 70	1 · 8 1 · 8 <i>I · 6</i>	
50 50 41	18 15 <i>12</i>	11 18 9	3·0 4·0 2·8	63 35 43	6 7 4	14 9 10	1·4 1·8 0·9	<b>408</b> <b>428</b> <i>196</i>	6 8 6	93 107 <i>45</i>	1·4 2·0 1·4	
42 82 43	6 5 8	6 5 6	0·9 0·7 1·1	159 150 <i>160</i>	16 1 2	24 22 21	2·4 0·1 0·3	1 <b>01</b> 177 <i>192</i>	1 8 2	15 26 26	0·1 0·4 0·3	
40 104 113	17 19	11 28 30	0·5 4·6 5·0	128 172 179	 ï	35 46 47	o:3	149 147 275	 8 4	41 39 73	0.8 1.1	
45 44 63	12 11 14	4 4 8	1·1 1·1 1·2	99 143 <i>131</i>	2 4 6	9 14 <i>11</i>	0·2 0·4 0·5	<b>264</b> 289 <i>382</i>	5 6 10	25 28 - 33	0·5 0·6 0·9	
43 47 69	12 12 16	18 14 <i>18</i>	8·7 8·6 4·0	107 135 178	6 2	33 41 47	1·9 0·6	348 315 362	21 13 11	108 95 96	6·5 3·9	

NOTE.—The three figures against each administrative group are those for (1) 1939, (2) 1938 and (3) 1934-38. The rates have been calculated per mille of the average daily population.

118
Table showing Sickness and Mortality of all classes

											Dla	rhœa,		
Provinces.							Average		Constantly	Actu	als.	Ratios	Ratios.	
							po	daily pulation.	sick.	<u>A.</u>	D.	Α.	D.	
India (excl	nding	the .	Andar	nans).	• •	٠	$\cdot \{$	114,331 109,347 118,796	20 21 23	1,890 1,824 2,316	12 17 19	15 17 <i>19</i>	0·1 0·2 0·2	
NW.√F. P				•			. {	5,424 5,643 6,236	18 34 25	9 84 27	1 1 1	2 6 4	0·2 0·2 0·2	
Punjab			•	•	•		{	18,350 17,624 19,040	17 18 22	191 140 216	2	10 8 11	0·1 0·2	
Ū. P				•	•		. {	32,895 28,708 30,637	16 17 19	<b>463</b> <b>420</b> <i>390</i>	6 6 5	14 - 15 <i>1</i> 3	0·2 0·2 0·3	
Bihar .		. •					{	9,707 9,036 9,479	19 20 23	56 108 <i>128</i>	ï	6 12 14	0 1	
Orissa .			٠.	•	•		.{	98 <b>7</b> 1,076 <i>1,016</i>	21 20 25	7 17 32	***	7 16 31	***	
Bengal					•		.{	16,774 16,992 19,267	39 38 38	615 644 1,053	 6 3	37 38 66	0:4 0·2	
O. P	•						. {	4,404 8,990 4,360	14 15 10	94 41 69	1 2 2	21 10 16	0·5 0·5	
Bombay	•		.•			•	. {	6,696 6,926 7,615	18 18 20	110 169 <i>182</i>	 :::	16 24 24	0·\$	
Sind .						•	. {	3,675 3,722 3,789	18 21 23	105 183 <i>133</i>	 <sub>1</sub>	29 49 35	 ö:s	
Madras		٠		•			. {	10,580 10,265 11,665	11 14 28	23 31 29	 	2 3 2	0:09	
Assam		•			•	. •	. {	3,216 3,304 3,782	24 24 23	12 13 28	"i	4 4 7	0:8 	

<sup>•</sup> The sickness and mortality figures relating to the Andamans have been dealt with in paragraph 33 of this report.

A .- Admissions ; D .- Deaths.

OF PRISONERS IN DISTRICT AND CENTRAL JAILS IN INDIA-concld.

119

Ane	emia and Deb	lity.		All Causes.						
Act	uals.		Ratios.	Actu	ale.	Rati				
A.	D. ,	Ā.	D,	, A.	D.	A.	D.			
1,051	33	9	0·8	5 <b>4,</b> 100	. 982	473	. 9			
912	33	8	0·8	52,828	1,002	479	9			
978	36	8	• 0·8	<i>68,656</i>	1,804	586	11			
18.		3	014	1,858	20	343	4			
82		6	890	2,128	44	876	8			
86		4	806	2,766	69	443	11			
104 88 113	5 1 3	6 5 6	0*8 0*06 0*2	6,995 7,678 10,778	114 105 195	381 - 436 <i>566</i>	. 6 . 10			
249	5	8	0·2	14,275	244	434				
164	5	6	0·2	12,898	208	429				
171	4	6	0·1	14,876	235	469				
11 14 19	20 20	1 15 2	0.2 0.8	2,717 2,801 3,205	91 95 146	<b>280</b> 310 <i>338</i>	9 11 <i>15</i>			
11 8	1	11.0 10 9	1·0 	372 310 392	10 18 <i>15</i> .	377 288 386	10 17 16			
411	5	25	0·3	16,755	187	999	11			
824	8	19	0·5	15,294	179	900	11			
352	8	18	0·4	18,690	230	<i>970</i>	78			
68	8	14	0·7	1,535	68	349	15			
45	4	11	1·0	1,417	84	355	21			
30	3	7	0·7	<i>1,144</i>	71	262	16			
78	1	12	0·1	3,164	48	473	7 8			
104	2	15	0·3	3,075	55	444				
78	3	10	0·4	3,691	70	. 491				
35	2	· 10	0.5	2,443	22	665				
37	1	· 10	0.8	2,637	63	705	14			
27	1	7	0.3	2,847	61	761	16			
38	2	• <b>4</b>	0·2	<b>2,061</b>	74	195	7			
44	3	<b>4</b>	0·3	2,396	70	234	8			
74	5	6	0·4	<b>2,</b> <i>0</i> 70	121	229	10			
26 89 58	· 8 6	8 12 16	2.5 1.8 1.6	1,092 1,155 <i>1</i> ,673	85 64 04	340 850 442	26 19 <i>1</i> 7			

Note.—The three figures against each administrative group are those for (1) 1030, (2) 1088 and (3) 1934-38. The rates have been calculated per mills of the average daily population.

GIPD—562 PHC—30-7-41—1, 150.